## THE ASIAN AGE

## Time to recognise bail, and not jail, is the rule

and not jail, is the rule

The Supreme Court ruling that the judicial dictum, bail is the rule
and jail is an exception, is applicable to offences under special
statutes like the Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Act, 1967, underdame under the prosess of human and the fundame and the fundame in the prosess of her interest of the allegations of the prosecution. In a stern message, it has reminded the
judges that, if the courts start denying bail in deserving cases, it will be a
violation of the rights guaranteed under Article 21 of the Constitution,
which mandates that no person shall be deprived of his life or liberty
except through the process of law.

The process of law.

The process of the law cannot become the punishment irrespective
of the nature of the alleged crime or the law invoked and the executive arm
of the government should not wesponise the law against people.

Governments have the mandate to run the country specific the country but
some people in
governments at all
points of time slip
into a notion that
those very same
laws can be used
to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be used to keep innocent
plays can be use

## Yunus keeps Bangla on mend

Antonal Temple and meeting the leaders and representatives of the Hindu community.

In saying at everyone's rights should be ensured irrespective of religion. In saying the voice to the most appropriate feelings when members of the minority communities in Bangladesh, including about 13 million Hindus, are living in fear after mobs ran anok and indusenced a course of dramatic events that culminated in Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina fleeing the country on August 5 and seeking refuge in India.

Tasked with bringing things under control after riots led to the killing of at least 450 people, Yunus and his Cabinet members, including two retried generals who have apologised to the Hindus for not being able to protect them during the riots, have been striving to get the police to take over fully the task of maintaining law and order by patrolling the streets and sending the students back to schools and colleges.

There is no denying the pressures the interim government is working under. With the feelings running high against Sheikh Hasina and her Awami Lesgue party, the inter in Cabinet had to cancel the observation of August 15 as a "Day of Mourning" as Sheikh Mightim Rahman, seen as the liberator of down in Dhaka on this day.

Given the political divisions within Bangladesh society, it is on the cards that greater rein may be given to anti-India sentiments even as Sheikh Hasina and sent the sentences of the accuracy of the accuracy of the cards that greater rein may be given to anti-India sentiments even as Sheikh Hasina and the accuracy of the accuracy of the accuracy of the cards that greater rein may be given to anti-India sentiments even as Sheikh Hasina and the accuracy of the accurac

Given the political divisions within Bangladesh society, it is on the cards that greater rein may be given to anti-India sentiments even as Shekh Hasina continues to stay securely in a place near New Delhi. The return of the Bangladesh Nationalist Party is not to be ruled out in the prevailing atmosphere in which all symbols of the freedom movement are being targeted. With his secular credentials and international exposure as the chairman of the Gramen Bank and microfinance guru to the poor of Bangladesh, Yunus is on the path of establishing peace. It is moott whether he can keep divisive Bangladesh politics under wraps until elections are called. His country is on the mend quickly enough after the chaos, but the long-term future is a lot more uncertain.

#### THE ASIAN AGE



# Will new bifurcation of J&K be a step forward?



the years back Modi government had abroment had been had

"Managing Delin is a lot easier, but managing an insurgency-ridden ter-ritory striving for "azad" has been a bone too hard for the Mod government to chew. One thing is almost certain, India has very few now batting for it in the Kashmir Valley and the Muslim-dominated Poonch area of Jammu. The election results underline it.

When the Modi government and the RSS do not share the aspirations of a modern, egalitarian and truly secular nation, it would be quite rificulous to expect the people of Kashmir and its leaders to aspire for it. It seems that the lessons of learnt by the Centre Instead of democracy taking a step forward, it has taken a huge step backwards.

Kashmir is the northernmost geographical

Kashmir is the north-errimost geographical region of South Asia. Living and the company of the con-traction of the con-traction of the con-pany of the con-traction of the con-better of the con-traction of the con

rom the rest of the country. This India needs to recognise. The heavens are not going to fall if Kashmir becomes an

ing on this is two-fold. Historically, all the regions of Jammu and Kashmi are part of the present narrative of india's composite history. Despite its preponderant Muslim population, the history of people of the Kashmir Valley is intertwined with all the different local histories of the many nationalities of many nationalities of meany nation in the control of the

area thank. There is no tradition or case for a separate Kashmir, like the Phesentane Kashmir, like the Phesentane have the sent of the case of the ca

bound together by shared aspirations assured by the Constitution, written by our founding fathers that shared idealism and nationalism forged by shared experience. Whilst many, if not most, people in the Kashmir Valley do not share the aspirations that bind the rest of us, history does not offer them any basis for a distinct and independent identity either.

On the other hand, the narrative of Kashmir's recent history has history to the contract of the country. This India needs to recognise. In these past 70 years, India has made a hash of managing Kashmir either by placation or by an Iron hand. The Indian regulation was not offer something tanglile to satisfy most and we are talking only about Kashmir linking Kashmir linking the place of the country of the country of the country of the country. This Indian regulation was to offer something tanglile to satisfy most and we are talking only about Kashmir in Instead, it seems that by linking Kashmir in an unnatural union with Jammu and bringing them under Delhi's direct rule, India is only offering the troubled people of Kashmir a choice of jackboors. Delhi control of the country o

bled people of Kashmir a choice of jackboots. Delhi must seek to accommodate Kashmir with an autonomy that will satisfy the aspirations nurtured by this long period of the control of the

## LETTERS

#### TIME TO REMEMBER

history of resistance against history of resistance against British rule. First it was Tarun Ram Phookan, Ambikagiri Raichoudhury and Gopinath Bordoloi who led protests. Then, on September 12, 1942, 18-year-old Kanaklata Barua was shot dead by police while leading a rally to hoist the Indian flag at Gohour police station. Tiles-Gohpur police station. Tiles-wari Barua, Khululi Devi, Ku-muli Devi, Padumi Gogoi, Golapi Chutiya, Thunuki Das, Jaluki Kachari and Kon Chu-tiya were also martyred. The sacrifices of Kushal Konwar Maniram Dewan, Mukunda Kakoti, Malati Mem, Dariki Dasi Barua, Bhogeswari Phukanani and Thogi Suta added new fervour to the independence movement.

#### Deborshi Gautam Bangaon, Assam TAKE BACK THE NIGHT

TAKE BACK THE NIGHT

RIM-HIM SINHA has called all Bengali
women to take back the night following
slut shaming of the female doctor who
was gang-raped and murdered in a
most cruel manner on the campus of
RG Kar Medical College hospital on
Friday night. What a clarion call! How
apposite it is to demand independence
for women after hours at the stroke of
the midnight hour of August 18. Now
even regressive mothers who hold beck
their daughters and cripped them so
they appear as soft targets and indeed
their daughters and cripped them so
they appear as soft targets and indeed
are otherwise enabled by these very pillars of Indian society will change tune
to to peep ressure. But at least this
thought will have become acceptable to
them and others, and the dialogue for
women's freedoms will have gained
momentum among the girls and
women of West Bengal.

Priyanka Mathur
Noida

#### KUDOS TO JNU, JAMIA

THAS ONLY been three years since the anti-CAA protests at JNU and Jamia Millia. At that time, people supporting the government has proved all studies of less about these two removed institutions about these two removed institutions. They were called Palkistan supporters. A BJF MLA from Rajasthan, Mr Gyandew Ahula, even alleged that 3,000 used condoms and 2,000 bottles of fluquer are found every day on JNU campus. This year, as per the Go'l s own National Institutional Banking Framework, JNU and Jamia Millia Islamia have maked second and third, respectively. Am and Jamia Millia Islamia have maked second and Jamia Bankandur Singh Jamg Bahadaru Singh Jamgshedpur

## Dilip Cherian Dilli Ka Babu



As Vaidva's exit looms, Indian Oil getting ready for a new leadership In the coming weeks, Shrikant Madhay Vaidya's extended tenure as chairman of Indian Oil Corp Led (IOCL) will wrap up, and the search for his successor is already in full swing. Last week, a three-member search-cum-selection committee, led by Mallika Srinwasan, chairman of the Public Enterprises Selection Board (PESI), including HPCL, chairman M.K. Survana, interviewed about a dozen candidates to find the right fit. The selection process, held at Shastri Bhawan—the heart of the ministry of petroleum and natural gas—saw a mix of internal candidates from IOCL and at least one strong external contender. While early signals suggest a frontrunner has emerged, it might be a while before we how the take the helm of this how the survey of the

pending the final nod from the intments Committee of the Cabinet

that IOCU's next leader is chosen with care.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT PS & OSD.

Several Union ministers in the Modi 3.0 era are reportedly caught in a tricky situation regarding the appointment of their pituation regarding the appointment of their pituation regarding the several pituation of the pituation of the several trials these ministers have their own preferences for these crucial roles—often based on personal rapport or past working relationships—they find themselves constrained by a set of preconditions that limit their choices.

Refore the 2034 Lok Sabha polls concluded, the department of personnel and training (DOPT) presper a comprehensive list of offschool of the several polls of the present and training the Modi government's previous term. According to sources, the ministers during the Modi government's previous term. According to sources, the ministers have been subtly informed that they must choose their PS and OSD from this predetermined list. Those who quickly understood and accepted the rules have already secured their preferred officers.

owever, others, still hoping to navig ound these restrictions, are stuck state of indecision, unsure of how occed.

proceed.

This situation underscores the ongoing tension between personal preference and bureaucratic protocol, a dynamic that's quietly shaping the inner workings of this government.
Ministers must now balance their desire for trusted aides with the need to afthere to the guidelines, highlighting the complexities of governance under Mr Modi, even in the most routine decisions.

NEW ERA FOR CABINET SECRETARIAT
When the Centre announced Dr T.V.
When the Centre announced Dr T.V.
The Finance secretary designate is now the Cabinet secretary designate is now the Cabinet secretary designate.

Currently Dr Somanathan, or TVS, as he's affectionately called within the service, serves as secretary in the department of expenditure and was set to retire in May 2005. However, with this new role, his service has been extended the will take over from Raily Gauba later this month and continue as Cabinet secretary

until at least August 2028. Given the recent trend of extensions, many expect his tenure to be extended further.

TVS's correst spans to the three decades and is TVS's correst spans to the theorements. He has held key positions, including joint secretary in corporate affairs and economic affairs, and was one of the first to join the Prime Minister's Office under Narendra Modi in 2014. He played a critical role in shaping fiscal policy, especially during challenging economic periods, and contributed significantly to the Union Budget and initiatives like the Atma Nirbhar Bharat and initiatives like the Atma Nirbhar Bharat Monetisation Pipeline. What's particularly interesting is that TVS might be the only Cabinet secretary who has never served as a district collector, despite his extensive experience. With a PhD in economics, along with qualifications as a chartered accountant and cost accountant, there is no doubt that the contony will be of special focus during TVS's tenure.

Love them, hate them ignore them at nation-

e them, hate them ignore them at nation-al peril, is the babu guarantee and Dilip's belief. Share significant babu escapades dilingherian@hotmail.com



















## Blow to ease of doing business

Retrospective taxation powers for mineralbearing states must be weighed against the signal they send on business on policy certainty

he Supreme Court's (SC) judgment granting states the power to tax mineral rights and mineral-bearing lands was one thing, but giving this taxation retrospective applicability is quite another, and altogether unwelcomy. The first instance — the apex court's July 25 judgment — was in keeping with the principle of fiscal federalism with a well-reasoned principle of issual rederaism with a well-reasoned distinction drawn between mining royalties and taxation. But Wednesday's ruling rejecting a "prospective-levying-only" tether on the taxation powers, which the Centre and tax assesses sought, deals a body blow to the ease of doing business in

Mature tax jurisdictions avoid retrospective action when there is no intent to penalise for past wrongdoings, given how policy certainty remains a key consideration for businesses and their investment decisions. Indeed, grandfathering principles apply even in case of prospective policy changes, in order to protect those who had made investment decisions on the basis of past policy. This makes India's case a double whammy for mining companies.

The chaos that could result is foreseeable since there is no route for companies to pass on the tax liability likely to arise to the end users. There are enough examples in India's taxation history to demonstrate the perils of retrospective taxation the most prominent one in recent times being the

The SC has sought to limit the damage by setting April 1, 2005, as the cut-off date, barring states from charging penalties and interests on these demands

and allowing a 12-year payment period starting FY27. But these measures are hardly any reprieve. The allure of windfall gains will be hard for states to resist, but they would do well to weigh this against the signalling value it would have for potential investors. Hurting investor confidence won't impart mineral-rich but economically backward states the fiscal strength they need.
The Centre can, of course, amend the Mines and
Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act to
circumscribe the states' powers here, but that
would be opening another Pandora's box, and challenge the principles of federalism. States must keep their competitive edge in mind as they go about implementing the SC decision.

#### Public health care needs a cure for touts

he multiple roles that the accused in the Kolkata doctor's rape and murder juggled in the government hospital where the latter was employed, expose how the inadequacy of public health care infrastructure and personnel has led to a network of touts and middlemen. This is true even in the best government facilities, including in the national Capital. Touts lubricate everything at these facilities, creaking under the massive footfalls they receive, from booking ambulances to even arranging for blood. Informal as this ecosystem is, it goes unregulated and leaves patients and their families with little recourse when things go wrong. This has also created a shadow economy of kickbacks and inducements involving public-sector personnel who serve as feeder lines for the private sector (nursing homes when the patients fail to find a bed in the government hospital, diagnostics facilities when the waiting time in public facilities runs into weeks.) Monitoring and weeding out touts, even when attempted, does little to cleanse the system permanently, given the sheer number of patients seeking access and attention, desperately grasping

Public health inadequacy is exacerbated by the question of affordability. Quality tertiary health question of anotationly. Quality critisary reads services in the private sector remain very expensive for the masses, leaving the public sector as the only option. And despite rising private sector and public-funded health insurance, many Indians still remain entirely without cover, or without adequate cover. Unless public health care's inadequacy and low penetration rates for health insurance are addressed. the issue of middlemen can't be resolved, along with

[ INCIDENTALLY ] Gopalkrishna Gandhi



# Of freedoms gained, lost, and gained again

It is Muhammad Yunus's wise mind, Saroj Devi's generous soul and Arshad Nadeem's pure heart that constitute true independence

true independence

would be false to the inkof this
column if I were to deny the
plain truth that today. August
15,2094, the centry uppermost
in mind is not India, which
became free this day in 1947, but
Bangladesh. I will be untrue to it if II
were not to acknowledge that the
leader who dominates my thought
were not to acknowledge that the
leader who dominates my thought
day is Shelk Mujibur Rahman, the
founder-leader and first president of
Bangladesh, who was assassinated on
this day in 1975.
And I would be dishonest to a columnist's duty if I were to deny or
downplay a third fact: On the day
Mujit fell to a hall of bullets, Bangladesh was a four-year-young Republic.
But India a 25-year-old Republic was
under a national emergency then.
Freedom can be lost to foreign powrs. regained from them after bitter
and heroic struggles, to be lost again
to debilitated legatees of the original
heroes and their retainers, to be
reclaimed by the people yet again

through irrepressible mass demonstrations of will and guts.

So, as India celebrates, as it must, its historic independence Du today, it must do so not against the trapezes of mind-dumbing coememonation, but against the tapezes of mind-dumbing coememonation, but against the tapestry of historical truth and the trajectory of historical truth and the trajectory of history is bitter lessons. India and Pakistan were anointed on the night of August 14 and 15, 1947, in the attar of hope; they were baptised in the blood of hate.

The hates begrudged the hopes; they sought to rob them of their joy, their dreams. And, to use a pet phrase of Jawaharala Nebru, succeeded "in large measure". The hates were seeded in what was called in undivided India, by senior and respected leaders who espoused it, the Two Nations Theory. The theory was that Hindus and Muslims were two separate people, two separate nation-states. If some propagated this theory, there were those like Mahatuna Gandhi, Paadit Jawaharlah Kehru, Sardar Vallabbbhas Patel, and Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, born to Hindu parents, who believed Hindus and Muslims were meant to live together is anity, and those like Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan, MA Ansari, Maulana Abdul Klalam Azad and Kazi Nazzul Islam, born to Muslim parents, who did so too, vociferously.

In the momentum for freedom, hope lost out to hate, and two nations emerged in place of one, until 1971, when humanity resuscitated hope in the eastern half of Pakistan as it revolted against division on the basis of religion. Indira Gandhi — be it said to the credit of that daughter of freedom and of freedom's great flighter—saw that the findia that had rejected Two Nations must help East Pakistan on the come itself again, in freedom, as one nation for all its nationalities. And Bangladesh was born.

India, Mother India, got its freedom from British rule in 1974, As did East Bengal which became in 1947 East Pakistan, until it got freedom a second time in 1971, with India standing beside it in courageous solidarity.

Today, we celebrate this three-in-one freedom — 1947 for India and 1947 plus 1971 for Bangladesh.

But we must do more. In all honesty, freedoms can be lost to one's own kind. Hestoy tells us that though genes, by definition, are inherited, they can must an adebase themselves. And can secury towards the examples of history's power-greedy, unf-thirsty, egos. Follitics, as a means of control.

When, therefore, an octogenarian deviser of rural erredit is suddenly asked to devise ways of restoring



As India celebrates its Independence Day today, it must do so against the tapestry of historical truth and the trajectory of history's bitter lessons

political credit to Bangladesh's shat-tered polity and frenzied society, and

political credit to Bangladesh's shat-tered polity and frenzied society, and he says Bangladesh is now liberating feelf a third time, all freedom-lovers across the world take note.

And as I sabte the freedom fighters of B47 and 1971, I do so too for those who have brought freedom to Bangla-desh from its internal us-freedom. But, and this is no ordinary but, as in 1947 and 1971, bits third freedom too has been suilled by hate. I find it umbeara-ble that craced mobs should vandidise been statue of Bangabandha Mylib and the work of art showing the surrender of Pakistanis military to India's mili-tary chiefs in liberated Bangladesh. This vandalism recals the have behind the Two Nations Theory seeking to smother hope. But even more, I find it intolerable that mobs masquerading as patriots should attack Hindus, their homes and temples. Salutations, therefore, to Chief Adviser Muhammad Yunus for saying in no uncertain terms that the attacks on Hindus in the wake of Sheikh Hasina's calt are \*heinous' and that they have made him feel \*ashamed\*. He has asked, "Are the Hindus, Cris-tians, and those of religions other than Islam in our country oot Bangla-

ANTONY BLINKEN 1 US SECRETARY OF STATE

deshis?\* In a move that fills me with hope, he said exactly what Gandhi aid in East Rengal's Noakhal in 1946 as its Hindus felt the 'Two Nations' whip, Gandhi asked the Muslims of Noahal to make the safety of Hindus their concern. Yours has done the same, and handreds of protesters have heartened to his call.

I must conclude with a thought about Pakistan. When our very own Neeral Chopm's javelin throw was bettered in the Paris Olympics by that the last of Pakistan's Arshad Nadeem, Neeral's mother—Saroj Devi — when asked about Nadeem, said that he is also like a son to her. Nadeem, responding, said that he was grateful that she prayed for him as well and said that she is like a mother to him.

This spirit is what will save the freedoms of our three countries from being abducted by suspicion and forced into baptisms of blood. It is Yurus's wise mind, Saroj Dev's generous soul and Nadeem's pure heart that constitutes for me all that true independence means.

Gopalkrishna Gandhi, a former adminis trator, ix a student of modern Indian his sory. The views expressed are persona

## Infrastructure as frontier for the India-China rivalry

In the 1980s, the Indian and Chinese Comomies operated at comparable levels. Indiara Gandhi had come back to power, bringing political stability. After her assassination, Bajiv Gandhi roae to power, charming the nation but failing in performance. Then, the VP Singh-Chandra Shekhar days of political manipulation and instability followed. All this while, in China, Deng Xinoping was werking on his black-orwhite, carbunst-eather-mice reforms. In the race started in 1990, China has moved far ahead, with a Gross Domestie Froduct (GDP) five times India's.

The economic muscle from strong manufacturing and export orientation helped China acquire diplomatic success. One strategy was to invest in infrastructure abroad and buy the logarity of the destination countries. Forts in the Indian Ocean rim were easy targets, with eash-strapped but ambitious host countries. Hambantota in Sel Lanka and Gwadar in Pakistan nare prime instances. There are portive terminals in Bangladesh, Myunnar, Kenya, Tanzania, Australia, and the United Amb Emirated (UAE), where Chinese companies are debt/equity financiers, contractors or concession-holding lessees. They have not come to India for want of security clearance from the Centre.

Then came the Best and Road Institution of the operated of the Centre.

Then came the Best and Road Institution of Institution of the Centre.

Then came the Best and Road Institution of Institution of Province of Indian Selava and Institution of Province of Indian Selava and Institution of Province of Indian Provinces and Institution of Province of Institution of Institu



imposed on Iran by the international com-munity — the United States (US) strongly and continuously. followed by the European Union and the United Kingdom, and occa-sionally by the United Nations. India had to dilly-dialy on Chabahar, without honouring the commitments made to Iran. Just 76 nau-tical miles away. China was developing the Gwadar Port in Pakistan. India has finally settled the Chabahar issue, with India Ports Global. a public entity, taking over the man-agement.

agement.

The India-Middle Past-Burupe Economic Corrisor (IMEC) declared at the G20 Summit in New Delh is an effort to book connectivity and economic integration between South Asia, the Middle East. and Europe, in addition to India, the UAE, Saudi Arabia, Israel, and Greece have identified roles in developing this economic corridor. The Israel-Hamas conflict has a flected these plants.

The Adami Group has ventured substantially into infrastructure, especially port development, in various countries. India's exim container transship port development, in various countries. India's exim container transshipment is mainly through Colombo Port, where China has developed the southern terminal. Adami has nearly completed the first phase of work on the Vizibinjam chainer Transshipment Port, which can handle Indian containers in a big way. Furthermore, the Adami Group is developing the Colombo Terminal with an investment of about \$700 million, directly taking on China's Colombo International Container Ferninal (CICT). In Australia, while Chinese interests have obtained 98/89/92 years leases for the ports of Newcastie and Darwin, the Adami Group has taken over the original Haifa Port. Adami has entered Africa through the Dar es-Salaam Port in Tanzania. The group has plans for various other countries including Kenya, Vietnam, Bangladesh and Myanmar, not only in ports but also in sectors such as renewable energy and airports.

In most of these projects, there are conflicts of interest between China and India these cannot be brushed asides a commercial competition — there are geopolitical and strategic factors as well. And the Adami Group has taken over the original Haifa Port. Adami has entered Africa through the Dar es-Salaam Port in Tanzania.

The group has Isaed protests in several places it would be tailed to the hipping route for 19% of carge volumes. While the ports are run professionally, political and diplomatic interests of interest between the Hindenburg report, which hit the Adami Group hard, had Chinese sponsors

## tensions at a moment when all focus should be on the diplomatic efforts to achieve a ceasefire After a far-Right ministerled proyers at the Al-Aqsa mosque

## India needs an 'up or out' policy for its bureaucracy

prime Minister (PM) Narendra Modi promised that his third term will see big decisions. The challenge now shifts the bureaucracy upon the promised that his third term will see big decisions. The challenge now shifts from mere political determination to the bureaucracy upon the task? The success of Modis third term hings on his ability to overhault the child service itself.

In 2023, approximately 13 million individuals sat for the Cvil Services Examination conducted by the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC). About 18 qualified for the mains, and less than 07% eventually became child services the child service itself.

In 2023, approximately 13 million individuals sat for the Cvil Services Examination conducted by the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC). About 18 qualified for the mains, and less than 07% eventually became child services in the share of the commission (UPSC). About 18 qualified for the mains, and less than 07% eventually became child services, and control of the control of the control of the child of the control of the control of the child of the

motion) and disincentives (exit) could help motivate burseaucrats. Anecdotal evidence suggests that bursu-crats with temporary positions often exhibit better performance in the hope of becoming permanent. This practice underpins the fre-quent use of looking after charges for key post-ings, although it can dampen morale. Institut-

ing a formal system that encourages a regular cycle of promotions and exits could maintain moroide, enhance functioning, while shielding bureaucrats from undue political pressures. The criteria for promotions must be clear and inscrporate innovation, integrity, efficiency, and facilitate strategic initiatives, with additional reveards for upskilling and sichnological professore, and facilitate strategic initiatives, with additional reveards for upskilling and sichnological professore, by an extracting excessive competition between officers, collaborative adolity must be included. The current Annual Performance Appraisal Report systems, even with the 2017 reforms like objective grading and 360-degree feedback, stif falls short in reducing non-performance.

Further protections may also be needed to establish guardradas against political interference in promotion decisions, and word the creation of a committee bureaucrary. Micrower, estables continued as a signalling that competency is made to establish guardradas against political interference in promotion decisions, and word by new spectraments, signalling that competency is Manni, Aris and the state of a committee bureaucrary. Micrower, estables continued to the competency is made and the competency in the competency is made and the competency in the competency in the competency is a competency of the creation of a committee bureaucrary. Micrower, who are normally transferred for an or or or pelloy. Mechanisms should also be established for officers who are normally transferred for a political reasons under the current trivial assets of the control of the committee of the control of the contro

Chetun Aggarwal is a public policy professional who has recoully graduated from the Harvard Kennedy School. The views expressed are personal

R. N. I. No. 503/1937 • Postal Reg. No. DL(NO)-11/6058/2018-19-20 Termed to post without pro

## Curbing auto emissions

Testing and prevention methods need an upgrade

Description of the Indian Clark (BAVI) standards and the Indian Clark and one of the major reasons for this is vehicular emissions. Despite tightening of norms in the automotive sector, by mandating Bharat Stage-VI (BS-VI) standards for tailpipe emission and fuel efficiency standards, as well as the Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) regulations for passenger vehicles, there is no visible improvement in air quality.

venicles, there is no visible improvement in air quality. Apart from rising number of vehicles on the roads, the presence of old and inefficient vehicles is a significant reason for near air quality.

reason for poor air quality.

There has been limited success in phasing out old polluting vehicles. As ownership changes hands, vehicles move from cities to peri-urban areas and finally to complares.

#### REAL-WORLD NUMBERS

Studies reveal that emissions during actual driving conditions exceed laboratory-tested figures, often by substantial margins. This often by substantial margins. This underscores a critical gap between regulatory standards and environmental impact. In some developed as well as developing countries, efforts are on to achieve real-world emission numbers before rolling out internal combustion engine (ICE) vehicles.

For instance, the US

For instance, the US
Environmental Protection
Agency (EPA) has a mandate to
randomly pick up
privately-owned vehicles and test
them at the National Vehicle and
Fuel Emissions Laboratory in Ann
Arbor, Michigan. Every year,
about 150 such vehicles from
across the country are tested
under the agency's surveillance
programme. Any discrepancy
witnessed during the check is
taken up with the respective
manufacturers and detailed
investigation ensues.
In India, the regulatory
authorities are making efforts to
shift from Modified Indian
Driving Cycle (MIDC), equivalent

authorities are making efforts to shift from Modified Indian Driving Cycle (MIDC), equivalent to the New European Driving Cycle designed in 1980s, to the Worldwide-Harmonised Light Vehicle Test Procedure (WLTP) while testing ICE vehicles in the laboratories for compliance. The move towards WLTP, already adopted under European Union law, is a welcome and commendable step; however it is almost impossible to replicate real world driving cycles under

August 15, 2004

thehindubusinessline. TWENTY YEARS AGO TODAY.

Directors' pay rises faster than staff's



EMISSIONS. Lab tests do n

different geographical and climatic conditions,

Besides stringent fuel economy and emission norms, the actual Besides stringent fuel economy and emission norms, the actual on-road performance of the vehicles is dependent on the driving behaviour, and road and traffic conditions. The recent draft proposal of Bureau of Energy Efficiency for CAFE-III and CAFE-IV norms for M1 category — that is, passenger vehicles weighing less than 3.5 tonnes — as well as the shifting to S8-VII regime, will be a game changer in the automotive sector. While passenger cars and heavy-duty vehicles are regulated for green-house gas emissions, smaller vehicles like two-wheelers and light/medium-duty vehicles, which account for much of new ICE vehicle sales, also need comparable regulatory control. The Follution Under Control certification, predominantly reliant on ide mode testing, fails to capture emissions during real driving securarios. This outdated approach undermines efforts to mitigate vehicular pollution effectively. Efficiency improvements are

effectively.

Efficiency improvements are pivotal in the battle against transport emissions. By promoting technologyand incentivising cleaner ICE vehicle designs, governments can foster a shift towards more sustainable transportation solutions. However, bridging the gap between emissions standards and between emissions standards and

between enrissions standards and real-world performance remains a formidable challenge, necessitating robust testing methodologies aligned with actual driving conditions. Achieving conditions. Achieving meaningful emission reductions demands collaborative efforts from automotive manufacturers, regulatory bodies, and civil society. Manufacturers and civil society. Manufacturers must prioritise innovation in emission control technologies, while regulators must enforce stringent compliance measures.

Rao is Distinguished Fellow, and Qamar is Associate Director, The Energy and Resources



he Finance Minister had the unenviable task of presenting a Budget which would sustain the fiscal discipline promised in the Interim Budget in February but at the same time contain enough new proposals for the remaining eight months of the financial year. While the debate over the revenue measures or tax changes in the Budget rages on, it is important to take stock of the expenditure proposals that have long term implications for the economy. Theory of economic growth tells us that long run prosperity is achieved by enhancing physical capital, labour force, human capital and availability of natural resources. The Budget seems to have followed this theory to the T.

The allocation of 3.4 per cent of GDP towards capital expenditure in this Budget is the highest in 20 years. There is some shuffling of priorities though. While schemes such as AMRUT and Smart Cities have suffered budget cuts, there is a high either the companies of roads, highways and railways continues with increase in capex for these key transport infrastructures. Long term interest free loans have been promised to State governments for investing in infrastructure. Infrastructure creation boosts the productivity of the economy, crowds in private investments, thereby raising GDP per capita in the medium to long run.

The sustained public investments alone with policies such as the he Finance Minister had the unenviable task of

raising GIPP per captus in the long run.

The sustained public investments along with policies such as the production linked incentives scheme are finally yielding results as seen in growth of private capex by 9 per cent in FY24. However, this has not trickled down to create sufficient jobs and the Budget has taken on this challenge head-on. Successful implementation of the taken on this challenge head-on. Successful implementation of the proposed employment linked incentives will help. The policy of reimbursing employers the wages of new workers and their EPPO contributions (up to a limit) will reduce hiring costs and act as a nudge to create jobs. India has one of the lowest female labour force participation rates in the developing world. The announcements of creating working women hostels and creches, support for women-specific skilling and enhancing market access for women enterprises will go a long way in reducing the gender gap in the labour force.

The Micro, Small and Medium



# **Budget will foster** long-term growth

RIGHT MIX. The thrust on capex, MSMEs, and human capital through education and skilling bodes well for the economy

Enterprises (MSME) sector is the biggest job generator in India, contributing 62 per cent to employment. However, many MSMEs find it difficult to cope because of low accessibility to funds, especially during crises. Consequently, their loans get marked as Non-Performing Assets (NPAs) which further hinders credit access. The MSME sector has received a massive stimulus in this Budget. A new credit assessment model will enable public sector banks to use digital footprints for credit scoring and, thereby, lend to the smallest of firms.

The reduced turnover threshold of

The reduced turnover threshold of The reduced turnover threshold of buyers for mandatory on-boarding on TReDS platform (from £500 crore to £250 crore) will help more MSMEs to unlock their working capital. The enhanced credit limit for MUDRA loans (from 10 lakh to £20 lakh), new SIDBI branches, setting up of e-commerce export hubs and a new credit guarantee

Infrastructure creation boosts the productivity of the economy, crowds in private investments, thereby raising GDP per capita in the medium to long run

scheme for manufacturing will provide additional credit support to MSMEs. These proposals will help sustain the post-Covid momentum in the growth of MSME credit and add lakhs of jobs in the

GENEROUS HIKES
Human capital formation is key to
productivity and therefore education
and skilling are thrust areas in the
Budget. Allocation to higher education is
up 8 per cent this year with emphasis on
digital education, technical education,
Al and innovation. There is a thrust on
National Education and Control of the Control
New Medicated Defects on Defects (NEE). digital education, recentual ecuations, and and innovation. There is a thrust on National Education Policy (NEP) through generous hikes in allocation for STARS (Strengthening Teaching-Learning and Results for States) scheme to improve teaching quality and governance and PM SHRI (Schools for Rising India) scheme that intends to upgrade 14,500 existing schools to create new standards in school education. With the Covid pandemic delivering a setback to teaching and learning, it is critical to transform higher education and school education for shaping the workforce of the future.

the future.
An important contribution of the NEP has been to recognise that education and skilling go hand in hand

and are best not separated. However, special efforts for skilling may still be required for the youth entering the workforce. The Budget has proposed to upgrade 1,000 industrial training institutes through hub-and-spoke model and increase loans for skilling and education. The government will fund a new internship scheme for the youth, helping them acquire valuable work experience. Coming to natural resources, the Budget has several proposals for energy security. These include roof top solar plants, pumped storage for electricity, nuclear reactors and advanced thermal plants.

The gains from these initiatives will be seen in the coming years. But the importance of laying the foundations now for Viksit Bharat 2047 cannot be overemphasised. Time is running out before India loses the demographic dividend in 2041 (when the working age share of the population will peak at 59 per cent). Short term temptations to turn populist must be resisted with fiscal discipline and a steadfast control over long-term spending. The Budget needs to be commended for staying the course.

Ansari is Assistant Professor of Economics, IIM Kashipur, and Sensarma is Professor of Economics, IIM Kozhikode. Views are personal

## Agricultural R&D needs a reboot

As Budget 2024-25 aimed to lay the foundation of Viksit Bharat, eagriculture and allied activities received heightened attention among the nine priority areas.

In this context, a few issues need to be addressed: What could be the thrust areas of agricultural research? And what should be the modallities of a review conducted at various levels of a federal structure?

For example, Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) operates at the Centre, ICAR coordinating units and State State Agricultural Universities at the zonal and State levels, and Krishi Vigans Kendras (KVKs) at the district level.

Given the budget constraints, the review should focus on competitive funding and chart priority research areas by revisiting a policy document on agricultural R&D policy in India—the funding, institutions, and impact (Pal, 2017).

First, the Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare and the Department of Agricultural Research and Education

(DARE) should make a concerted effort with CGIAR institutions, donor agencies, multilateral development banks, and agribusiness corporations to perform a comprehensive review of the following areas: research planning and monitoring, impact assessment, and revenue from basic and strategic research, decentralisation relating to improved institutional efficiency and accountability prospective planning and competitive funding for improving the relevance and efficiency of research projects and outcomes; research partnership through resource sharing and synergies; and edition, established the relevance effectivenes, and equity of extension networks, such as the Agricultural Technology Management Agency, on-farm productivity, farmer income, and sustainability.

#### REVAMP RESEARCH SYSTEM

Second, there is a need to revamp the National Agricultural Research System (NARS) by designing a comprehensive performance evaluation system and tenure track implementation for the career progression of ICAR and KVK scientists. To embrace these principles



FARM SECTOR, Needs tech support
for the lab to land research, scientists
must develop their capacity to conduct
multi-disciplinary research in
problematised areas.
The contingent effectiveness
framework must be adopted in
agricultural research systems to
evaluate the prospect of technology
transfer for commercialisation, called
the "go to the market" strategy.
Third, farmers and land registry data
curated by the Agri Stack project can
help scientists revamp eco-regional
planning-enabled cropping. So,
planned funding to set up a digital
technology-enabled agriculture
research lab is critical to induce
productivity and resilience in
agriculture.

Fourth, the National Programme for Organic Production has been in place to promote organic agriculture through a voluntary certification or participatory guarantee system. However, compliance must be in place to ensure traceability and transparency of the organic peri purple to the programme of the programme or the programme.

However, compilance must be in place to ensure traceability and transparency of the organic agri supply chain. Certification and branding might remain a lopsided issue until the All India Coordinated Research Projects commission adequate field trials and validate results to differentiate between organic and non-organic agri produce. Budgetary allocation to agriculture and allied activities for 2024-25 is 10 per cent of the total budget. The total R&D expenditure in India as a percentage of GDP has been stagnant at 0.6-0.7 per cent for the last two decades. It is much lower than in the US (2.8 per cent), China (2.1 per cent) and Israel (4.2 per cent). Agricultural R&D peeds facilities and Israel (4.2 per cent). Agricultural R&D peeds facilities and funds, while digital goods, organic agriculture and PPO promotion can only complement this effort.

ches at IIM Lucknow. Views are pe

#### BL TWO-WAY CROSSWORD 2504

y of directors on board Corporate India is rising faster than what is paid loyees down the line in the past three years. This emerged out of an s of the financial performance of 300 companies that are part of the KX 500 index.

Rights for BCCI matches: Zee emerges highest bidder

The Board of Control for Cricket in India is all set to get richer. The highest bid by the Zee Group for the telecast rights of cricket matches to be played india over the next three years has touched a whopping ₹1,206 crore. Sources in the broadcasting industry said that ESPN Software India Pvt Ltd, which own ESPN and SER Sports, is a close second, it has offered to pay ₹1,140 crore, while national broadcaster Prasar Bharati is willing to cough up ₹704 crore.

GTB is history; Oriental Bank takes charge of operations obal Trust Bank (GTB) branches across the country have started functioning branches of Oriental Bank of Commerce (OCB). The government nctioned the scheme for amalgamation of GTB with OCB. Customers of GTB build be able to operate their accounts as customers of OCB.

#### EASY

ACROSS

1, Given to dispute (11) 8. Reasoning; a row (8) 9. Head-infesting parasites (4)

10. Fetch with one (5) 13. Dull explosion (4)

16. The same (L) (4) 17. Broad smile (4) 18. Is departed (4)

20. Piece left over (5) 24. Dull pain (4) 25. On the side breeze

blows (8) translator (11)

#### DOWN

2. Wild party (4)

Minute-measuring device (5)

4. Silk voile (S)

5. Young night-bird (5) 6. Nitrous oxide (8-3)

7. Principal actress (7,4) 11. Metal clubs (5)

12. Donor (5)

14. Number of cattle (4) 15. Miserly (4)

19. Throw out (5) 21. Brittle potato port 22. Go bad, as egg (5)

23. Create (4)

#### NOT SO EASY

#### ACROSS

What's inside it with notes of debt given to dispute (11) 8. Are not shortly to hold what sticks with logical reasoning (8)

9. Among several icebergs one doesn't want to find them

10. Go and get bride initially a token of engagement (5)

 The unfinished rude contents will have a dull sound (4)
 One to demur at loss of ancient city was the same in Rome (4)

17. Look pleased to telephone the last to begin with (4) 18. Is stuck on somebody departed? (4)

20. An untidy bit of a fight (5)

24. It hurts English finalist to be in service he can't return (4) 25. To crank it is a drawback on the side breeze is blowing (8)

26. He tells one what another says, in other words (11)

2. Did Bess bite his head off at such a wild party? (4)

What counts minute-wise is to send the money back-up (5)

4. Linen on inventory showing up as a different fabric (5)
5. Small bird throwing in the towel (5)
6. Showing one's amusement, droop over the anaesthetic

7. She is the first to be on the stage (7.4)
11. Presses the clubs one clapped people in (5)
12. George the Fourth and Queen Elizabeth seen at present time (5)

14. Was informed, one hears, of a number of animals (4) 15. Intend to be average-stingy (4)

19. Throw one right out of Crete around 1st July (5)

21. Having a wavy surface, it may be brittle (5)
22. Be a bad egg and move through the water wi

23. Compel one to manufacture something (4)

SOLUTION: BL TWO-WAY CROSSWORD 2503

#### ACROSS 1, Reckless 4, Acid 8, Due 9, Frail 10, Aim 11, Literal 12, Brine 13, Kettledrums 17, Chaff 18, Butcher 20, Ali 21, Lured 22, Pap 23, Lots 24, Persists N 1. Riddle 2. Chest 3. Stall 5. Cranium 6. Damper 7. Elaborated 9. First of all 14. Epa

## the hindu businessline.

## Lifting the veil

Disclosure from segregated FPI portfolios important

he Adani-Hindenburg controversy led to a focus on the gaps in foreign portfolio investor regulations which appeared to allow some entities to conceal the identity of the ultimate beneficiary. A recent consultation paper released by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) is an attempt to tighten the disclosure requirements in offshore derivative instruments and investments through segregated portfolios, by making the provisions of the August 2023 circular applicable to them. The circular was applicable to FPIs in general.



The circular says that granular details regarding the natural person owning or having economic interest or exercising control over the FPI should be disclosed to to the depository participant if more than half of the FPI's assets are concentrated in a single group or its total Indian assets exceeds ₹25,000 crore. Making the circular applicable on p-note holders, however, appears pointless, P-notes are issued by FPIs registered with SEBI to foreign investors in other jurisdictions. The subscribers of p-notes are typically hedge funds and other global investors who trade across markets. They prefer speed while making their trades and prefer p-notes due to the ease, it offers. Asking these investors to make onerous disclosures could lead to the closure of this investment channel. SEBI already has strict guidelines regarding the kind of investors who can purchase the p-notes, methods of transfer of these instruments and reporting requirements and so on. These rules are sufficient in ensuring that only serious investors use ensuring that only serious investors use this channel. While greater disclosure of owners of segregated portfolios is needed, the regulator need not worry about the ultimate beneficiaries of p-notes.

P-notes are no longer a significant source of the feed with the serious course.

of FPI funds, with share of these instruments in total FPI assets declining from 44 per cent in 2006-07 to 1.9 per cent now. With the total value of p-notes outstanding at just ₹1,34,633 crore, it is highly unlikely that this route is being misused by Indian promoters. The FPI issuing the p-note has been tasked with collection of information regarding all the holdings of the p-note subscriber and disclosing it to the depository participant. It will be difficult for the issuers to verify if the disclosures made to them are complete since these investors are likely to hold assets across countries.

assets across countries.

That said, application of the August 2023 circular on segregated portfolios is important as these multi-level structures important as these multi-level structures are quite opaque and the ultimate beneficial owner can be hard to determine under existing rules. The paper notes that as of July 2024, 35 FPIs held investments through segregated portfolios; of these, one FPI had 86 sub funds. Promoters can hold additional stake in their companies through such structures or support their stock price. Additional disclosures here are desirable and easier to implement.

#### FROM THE VIEWSROOM.

#### Nemour's moment of triumph

E scaping the clutches of systemic chains, Kaylia Nemour changed her nationality and claimed a victory in the same land that had wronged her.

Nemour had dominated Frent junior competitions since she wa 13. Her promising career took a dramatic turn when the French Gymnastics Federation (FFG) announced new training protocols: aspiring Olympic gymnasts were required to relocate to a central training facility in Paris and work with ne coaches, consolidating credit for their successes under a national banner. Nemour had dominated French

Nemour refused to leave her Nemour refused to leave her hometown and her coaches, in retailation, the FFG barred her from competition, defunded her local training centre, and stripped her coaches of their roles.

The FFG's attempt to control and marginalize Nemour was not merely about sports — It was a struggle for power.

Determined not to be silenced,

Nemour, a French Algerian by birth, decided to represent Algeria instead of France at the Olympics this year.

She went on to win Algeria's first gold in the Olympic uneven bars in the same land that wronged her, earning even the admiration and support of the French.

Prench.

Wemour's choice to compete for Algeria is more than securing her right to compete; it's a powerful not to Algeria's history of resistance and independence from French colonization.

Her journey is more than a tale of a young gymnast defying the odds; it's a powerful story of reclaiming dignity and asserting national identity in the face of persistent colonial attitudes.

Having empreed victorious.

persistent colonial attitudes. Having emerged victorious, Nemour's story demonstrates that true success goes beyond winning up feda's — it's about standing up for oneself and championing a greater cause in the process. By overcoming the FFG's observed the process of the process emerged as a symbol of resistance and resilience, both in sports and beyond.





PI has seen record-breaking growth, with over 13 billion transactions recorded in April 2024 alone. Its popularity and ease of use have made it a target for fraudulent activities. In its Annual Press Conference, the Indian Cybercrime Coordination Centre (I4C, Ministry of Home Affairs) reported a rising trend of financial cybercrimes. The modus operundi (MO) of these scams is varied and dynamic.

When one scamming MO is thwarted, others emerge immediately. As fraudsters become more sophisticated, effective regulatory coordination and data-sharing among system participants are critical to safeguarding users at scale and thwarting bad actors' attempts, be they individuals or organised crime syndicates.

Scamsters not only exploit social engineering tactics and users' naïveté of certain UPI features to defraud users, but often also compromise security. PINS, KYC information, SIM cards, or pank accounts through malicious URLs or apps without directly interacting with

bank accounts through malicious URLs or apps without directly interacting with

or apps withous unexus, users.
While awareness campaigns and in-app security measures can help protect users from scams before they occur, post-scam recourse channels for the users, as well as streamlined complaint registration, information sharing, and investigative methods, are equally critical.

sharing, and investigative methods, are equally critical.

Today when users try to contact their UPI app over which the fraudulent transaction may have occurred, or the bank they are associated with, they are redirected to the nearest police station,

the National Cybercrime Reporting

the National Cybercrime Reporting
Portal (NCRP) or its helpline number,
1930, where they can file a complaint.
This then triggers an initial
investigation by the Law Enforcement
Agencies (LEAs) of the respective
jurisdiction. The underlying database of
NCRP is the Citizen Financial Cyber
Fraud Reporting Management System
(CFCFRMS). Data on frauds is also
available in other databases including
RBI's DAKSH, the Ministry of Home
Affairs' CyberSafe, NPCI's Real-Time
Fraud Risk Monitoring and Management
System, and the Crime and Criminal
Tracking Network and Systems
(CCTNS).
From publicly available inputs, it is
difficult roaquee whether all these

(CCTNS).

From publicly available inputs, it is difficult to gauge whether all these databases interact with each other. Praud data in silos can result in fragmented investigative efforts that are less effective in nabbing criminals and recovering money. An opportunity for robust fraud intelligence is also

robust fraud intelligence is also foregone.

Banks, third-party application providers (TPAPs), and regulatory authorities like the 14C and the Reserve Bank of India all play critical roles, but a cohesive strategy for fraud reporting and management is harder to implement.

The existing infrastructure provides a solid foundation upon which certain enhancements can be implemented. We discuss these below.

Fraud victims must be allowed to approach any platform for filing their complaint — their bank, the UPI in-app redress platform, or the NCRP-such that the complaint details get shared with a centralised database

#### MULTI-CHANNEL PLATFORM

A multi-channel reporting mechanism for digital financial fraud is essential for for digital financial fraud is essential for effective coordination. Victims of fraud via UPI may intuitively reach out to their TPAP or bank to file their concerns, but redirecting them to a different platform may cause drop-offs in the registration process.

may cause drop-offs in the registration process.

It may be helpful to reimagine a future where fraud victims can approach any platform for filing their complaint — their bank, the UPI in-app redress platform, or the NCRP — such that the complaint details get shared with a centralised database. Such a technological solution would serve as a single point of entry for all fraud reports, enabling real-time and digitised data collection and analysis.

All stakeholders, including banks, TPAPs, and customers, would be able to access this platform to report both successful and attempted frauds. Such a system can ensure that all relevant data is captured promptly and as accurately as possible, providing a comprehensive view of the fraud landscape.

STANDARDISED DATA

Inadscape.

STANDARDISED DATA

COLLECTION
The presence of different databases for fraud reports may be reasoned by the different objectives that each entity seeks to fulfil. While RBI's objectives may be supervisory, NCRP's is investigative.
However, to enable efficient, consistent, complete, and easily analysable data sharing, all stakeholders would have to gather a minimum common set of data points for every complaint, which is complementary to their data collection objectives, and follow a set of data-sharing aprotocols for this data that can then enable fast analytics.

analytics.
These common data points may include the defrauded amount value, bank account or mobile number or UPI

ID into which the money had been directed, bank account details of the complainant, MO of the fraud, and any other screenshots or recordings that the complainant may have.

complainant may have.

GRADED ACTIONS

With standardised fraud data points from multiple databases centralised at a common technological system, robust and expansive analysis of the data insputted into it will be possible. Insights that will now be enriched from data points from other databases can include the veracity of incoming complaints, the background risk profile of the account accused, and the risk associated with such a complaint. The risk score assigned to each complaint can guide stakeholders' actions with respect to such a case in real-time.

A high risk score associated with the

actions with respect to such a case in real-time.

A high risk score associated with the accused bank account in a complain may trigger the freezing of such an account, while a moderate risk score may imply banks/TPAPs must flag such risk to users who may be transacting with this account, and a low score only requires that the account be actively monitored.

Such graded and risk-proportionate action will result in the efficient use of investigation resources of LEAs, simultaneously creating an intelligence engine rich with historical data on frauds and the actions that they triggered.

The system can also dynamically update the score, which will in turn update the graded response expected from banks, TPAPs, mobile network operators, e-commerce platforms, and LEAs.

Fostering real-time inter-agency

LEAS.
Fostering real-time inter-agency collaboration and developing tech-system-driven intelligence can help India build a resilient and secure digital payment ecosystem.

# SEBI's proposal to reshape insider trading norms

The recent paper on 'connected persons' aims to bring in more transparency and fairness for investors

P Saravanan A Paul Williams

n a bid to fortify the integrity of India's securities market and protect investors, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has unveiled a consultation paper proposing asweeping overhaul of the regulations governing Connected Persons'. The existing definition of connected persons has been criticised for its broad scope, leading to potential ambiguity and challenges in implementation.

#### WHO ARE CONNECTED PERSONS

WHO ARE CONNECTED PERSONS
At its sore, a connected person refers to an individual or entity that has a direct or individual or entity that has a direct or indirect influence over the decision-making process of a listed company or is in a position to impact its financial affairs.

The current definition of connected persons under SEBI's encompasses a wider range of relationships, including family members, business associates, and entities with shared financial interests.

interests.
SEBI proposes a more nuanced
definition of connected persons,
focusing on those with a substantial
influence or control over a listed
company's affairs. This would involve
considering factors such as shareholding

d persons' aims to bring in mo patterns, management control, and contractual relationships.

The consultation paper suggests expanding the list of transactions that require disclosure and approval when involving connected persons. This is aimed at capturing a wider range of potential conflict-of-interest scenarios. SEBI proposes making the disclosure requirements more stringent for transactions involving connected persons. This would include detailed information on the nature of the relationship, the terms of the transaction, and the rationale behind it. The regulator is also considering introducing stricter penalties for non-compliance with connected person regulations. This is intended or proposed introducing stricter penalties for an on-compliance with connected person regulations. This is intended or greater adherence to the rules.

INVESTOR IMPACT
The proposed changes, if implemented, would have far-reaching implications for both listed companies and investors, reshaping the landscape of related party transactions and insider trading

transactions and insuce training regulations.
Listed companies would face increased scrutiny of their transactions with connected persons, necessitating greater diligence and caution. This would require companies to establish robust internal controls and compliance



Investor-Hendry proposals sures
mechanisms to ensure adherence to the
stricter regulatory framework.
The expanded list of transactions
subject to disclosure and approval,
coupled with the more stringent
disclosure requirements, would
undoubtedly increase the compliance
burden on listed companies. This couple
burden on listed companies. This couple
companies with limited resources.
Further, the need for pre-approval of
certain transactions involving connecte
persons could lead to potential delays
and disruptions in business operations,
impacting the company's agality and
decision-making processes.
For investors, the proposed changes
aim to improve transparency by

aim to improve transparency by requiring more detailed and timely disclosures of transactions involvir connected persons. This would empower investors with better

information, enabling them to make more informed investment decisions. By reducing information asymmetry between insiders and the general public, the new regulations would help level luplaying field and foster a fairer market environment. The stricter regulations and enhanced penalties for non-compliance would act as a deterrent against insider trading and other market abuses, providing greater protection to investors.

against instear training and other market abuses, providing greater protection to investors.

SEBI has invited public comments on the consultation paper, and the feedback received will play a crucial role in shaping the final regulations.

SEBI's consultation paper on connected persons marks a significant step towards strengthening the regulatory framework for related party transactions. The proposed changes, if implemented effectively, have the potential to enhance transparency, curb conflicts of interest, and foster a more fair and equitable market environment. However, careful consideration of potential challenges and concerns is essential to ensure that the new regulations to achieve their intended objectives without stifling market growth and innovation.

Saravanan is a professor of finance and accounting at IIM Tiruchirappali and Williams is the Head of India at Sernov

#### LETTERS TO EDITOR Send your letters by email to bleditor@thehindu.co.in or by post to "Letters to the Editor", The Hindu Business Line, Kasturi Buildings, 859-860, Anna Salai, Chennai 600002.

#### Decline in ethics

examinations demonstrates a worrisome fall in behavioural ethics and character of the youth. At another level accept anne of bribes by those charged with the responsibility to hold exams fairly strengthen the evil nexus. An unmeasured but grave consequence of the systemis selection of the undeterning for jobs that affect claims' well-being such as in medical, teaching, or engineering. Selection of really honest persons involved in the

punishment of those caught in majoractices including the parents of the defaulting candidates is a must. YG Chouksey

This refers to the news report Organic farmers want certification cost lowered (August 14). It is disappointing to note that the cost of certification to be obtained by individual farmers from organisations on their crop is a whopping \*1 lakh

OFFIGURE OF STATE OF

costler-Certification process would deter many in switching ower to organic method of cropping. Though, the costs under Participatory Guarantee System India (PGS-India) are much less when compared to other private Certification agencies, but unfortunately, the products certified by PGS-india are not recognized outside India. The Ministries concerned need to take steep in outside mail. The will not take steps in freeing the farmers from the clutches of traders/exporters by allowing them to trade their 'certified organic produce' to any

it refers to 'Budget falls short in It refers to 'Budget falls short in purshing domestic Evs' if the government is serious about green transportation then it has to walk the trails and address both supply and demand side challenges. The Budget has tried to address supply side issues by providing exemption on customs duty on a ranse of imput. exemption on customs duty on a range of inputs. But buyers need clarity on after sales support, infrastructure, battery

Food price woes cost of food materials is vital. But keeping other huury items in the same basket cannot reflect the exact status of food inflation. The fact that food has a 46 per cent weightage in the inflation basket is stelling. The idea of removing food from the inflation basket is welcome but a separate index for measuring food inflation is needed. Providing food to the wulnerable sections at affordable prices is vital. The government could also devise a plan to hold food prices constant for a year.

a year.
Using market forces for price discovery can work for goods other

ed by Nirmala Liabshman and Printed by Praveen Somethwar at HT Media List. Plot No. 8, Udyog Vilwar, Greater Nevida Dist. Gustam Buich Nagar, U.P. 201306, on behalf of THG PUSLISHING PVT. 1.TD. Chennai-600002. Editor: Bagharir Srinivasan (Editor responsible for selection of news under the PRP Act.).

# 3 THE IDEAS PAGE

#### WHAT THE OTHERS SAY

"Independence Day celebrations today for millions of this country's citizens will be tempered by the harsh realities of life in modern Pakistan, foremost of which are economic stagnation, political polarisation and resurgent militancy and extremism."

— DAWN, PAKISTAN

# Our freedom, our Constitution

As the tricolour was hoisted on August 15, 1947, Indians were already collectively owning the Constitution-in-the-making, reimagining freedom as a transformation of their lives and rights



ROHIT DE AND ORNIT SHANI

ABOUT SIX MONTHS after India gained Independence, and shortly after the draft Constitution was published in February 1948, the sorial activist and journalist P Kodanda Rao, criticised its length. The draft ran to 209 pages, 315 articles and eight schedules. The Indian Constitution, he suggested, "may be so short that it may even be made the National Anthem and even inscribed on the National Anthem and even inscribed on the National Flag, Only such a document will girp the imagination and evoke sentimental or emotional response, and not one with three hundred clauses which no one will ever know." The final Constitution of 1950 was, however, even longer, with 395 articles, and 10 schedules, and it has continued to expand since then. Nonetheless, the Indian Constitution has become an anthem and a rallying point for its citizens. rallying point for its citizens.

rallying point for its citizens.
This may look and feel new, but in fact, the everyday relevance and invocation of the Constitution has never waned in India from the moment of its making. This could not have been achieved by merely promulgating the Constitution in the name of the people. How then, has the Constitution become from the time of its making, a site of struggle through which citizens assert their rights and claim remedies?

Publics across India, we discovered based on new archival materials, saw the based on new archival materials, saw the Constitution—making as pregnant with possibilities for changing their lives for the better. Thousands of diverse groups, associations and individuals from across the length and breadth of the country developed a fever of constitutional expectations, articulating demands of the future Constitution, firing off missives to the Constitution, firing off missives to the Constitution at least, wants and aspirations for what was to be, in their word, "our Constitution". "our Constitution". Adivasi Gond students, to take one ex-

Adivasi Gond students, to take one example, convend a conference in Nagpur three weeks after the Constituent Assembly first met with the object of uniting "aboriginal students". They sent 16 demands to the Assembly, which included free and compulsory education, special scholarship, guarantees of government employment to incentives education and representation in the university governance. The public engagement with the Constitution-making generated a churce of innovative triable slains. ated a churn of innovative rights claims, Informed by their daily life-experiences, the Indian public thought beyond conventional constitutional ideas, addressing, for exam-

constitutional ideas, addressing, for example, disability, asxual violence, child rights and the right to food.

The public-intense engagement with the Constitution-making was unplanned and came as a surprise to the Constituent Assembly, Indeed, just ahead of the beginning of the constitutional debates, Assembly member KM Munshi suggested that the Assembly proceedings should be held behind closed doors to ensure the experts work efficiently, free from public



pressure. The Indian public, however, had a different idea. They insisted on having a say and in participating. The scale of their demands ultimately forced the Constituent Assembly to open the Constitution-making process to the public. The draft Constitution of February 1948, which was now circulated for public comments, became a best seller with several reprints being sold even on railway stations. The public made it their own by producing unauthorised translations of the draft in numerous Indian languages, including Tamil, Sanskrit, Telugu, and Hindustani. Through this process, the Indian public was working out the Constitution's potential implications for their lives. They criticised its limits, such as on civil liberties, and attempted to change it. At the same time, they already demanded that the government abide by the draft Constitution.

they already demanded that the government abide by the draft Constitution.

The Deaf and Dumb Society of India, as one example, pointed out to the Constituent Assembly that granting equal citizenship for all had little value to disabled people unless discrimination built into existing laws were removed, and the disabled were granted reservations in education and government jobs. The Constituent Assembly Secretariat assured them that universal adult franchise in the future Constitution would protect their rights. They responded furiously, stating that adult franchise would mean little to them unless there were constitutional guarantees for education, em-

The Indian Constitution has become an anthem and a rallying point for its citizens. This may look and feel new, but in fact, the everyday relevance and invocation of the Constitution has never waned in India from the moment of its making. This could not have been achieved by merely promulgating the Constitution in the name of the people. How, then, has

the Constitution become from the time of its making, a site of struggle through which citizens assert their rights and claim remedies?

ent, anti-discrimination and their in-

ployment, anti-discrimination clusion in the census.
Despite high levels of illiteracy, poverty, scarcity and the uncertainties wrought by the Partition, the Indian public was not a passive recipient of the Constitution, nor were they absent in its making, the process of making the Constitution animated their imagination.

absent in its making. The process of making the Constitution aniumated their imagination. They understood what they were getting. And, most importantly, through collective public struggles, Indians made themselves the real protagonists in the theatre of constitutionalism. For the indian public, therefore, the Constitution was not a sacred book or a textbook, to be interpreted only by "priests" – be they judges or legislators.

Indians made themselves constitutionalists ahead of the Constitution coming into force in 1950. As the tricolour was hosted on August 15, 1947, their Constitution was already alive. Indians collectively owned the Constitution-in-the-making, retimagining freedom as a transformation of their lives — social, economic, and political. As they have demonstrated during the time of the constitution making and since, they have mobilised in pursuit of this transformative vision persistently.

De teaches at Yale University. Shani teaches at the University of Haifa, Their forthcoming book Assembling India's Constitution will be published in 2025 with Cambridge University Press, 2025 with Cambridge University Press, and

# Caste is system, not classification

Debate on sub-classification of SCs ends up making Dalits pay the price for the plight of the more oppressed among them

> DEAR EDITOR, I DISAGREE

A column in which

we invite readers to

tell us why, when they differ with

the editorial

positions or news The Indian Express



MOGGALLAN BHARTI

FEM ISSUES CAN be debated without nuance, least of all matters of constitutional
morality Any policy that expands social justice — including the Supreme Court's verdict on sub classification within the
Scheduled Cates and Scheduled Tibhes careggries vis-a-vis reservation benefits — is
welcome. This newspaper's editorial,
('Deepening justice', E. August 2), does so,
However, in light of the apex court's judgment, some notions must be clarified to understand the larger 'circumstances of social
justice' — to borrow a pitrase from political
theorist David Miller — for SCs and STs.
As et of institutions dispensing social and
economic goods, and a state committed to
social change, together constitute the conditions which are indispensable for social
justice to become substantive. In simpler
words, Dalits, Adivasis and numerous other
marginalised communities are at a historical disadvantage, which
continues to play out to
this day, despite India being in its 75th year as a
constitutional republic.
The state's absymalfailure
in removing caste stigma,
ending caste -based vio-FEW ISSUES CAN be debated without no

constitutional republic. The state's abysmal failure in removing caste stigma, ending caste-stepach violence and the general apathy of the people towards the marginalised all speak to the failure of social justice measures to address the matrix of socioeconomic deprivation that we owe to the caste system.

The first — and necessary — step to meaningfully address the glaring social inequalities in India is to carry out a comprehensive caste census across the country. This must not be limited to disadvantaged groups alone — it must be include all the sections of society

This requires some elaboration. There is no denying the fact that there are communities among SCs who have a minimal presence in higher education and public sector employment. (It bears repeating that the collective share of Scheduled Castes as a whole is significantly low in these sectors, despite reservation). Caste data from the 2011 national Census — and there has Ing that the collective share of sciencials and the collective share of sciencials are sectors, despite reservotion). Caste data from the 2011 national Census – and there has been no Census since – which enumerates SCs and STs, does provide a basic picture of the internal socioeconomic differentiation within these categories. There is a case for doing more here, so that underrepresented communities can be brought into the net of reservation. However, the explanations for the glaring inequalities vis.—4-vis accessing reservation isn't in the perceived discrimination of better off "SCs against "worse off" SCs. There are several other reasons. Let me just go into two of them.

First, while the privileged castes, due to their social positioning, are conspicuous by their presence in almost all the important public institutions of higher education and

public sector employment, the underprivileged, particularly Dalits, have seen significant improvement in their access to higher
education only after the promulgation of the
constitution of India. The constitutional republic became a possibility because of the
social and political movements that has preceded it, and laid down the rules for social
and political representation essential for a
democratic polity. This politics of representation imbused with the larger philosophy of
social justice has been the at the heart of
Dalit politics ever since.

Dalits have been striving hard to build a
socially just country, in which they participarts es equals as envisaged by Ambedica.

That a vast section could only claim their
rights because of their empowerment
through politics — and one of the most important preconditions of such a politics was
to leave their caste occupation and embrace
the world of protest, change and emancipation through learning. Effectively then, social
mobility among the Scheduled Castes tofencity proportional to their untethering from
the stigmatised caste occupation. The seccon that lags behind in their access to eservvation is chiefly because of their indifference
to this politics of empowerment embedded

tion that lags behind in their access to reservation is chiefly because of their indifference to this politics of empowerment embedded in Ambeddar's philosophy of a socially, economically and politically just society.

Secondly, and this is connected to the first, the reason for the understanding the control of the second income levels, as profes sor Sukhadeo Thora among others, have ar-gued recently. The under

in the state of th

The writer teaches at the School of Development Studies, Dr B R Ambedkar University Delhi (AUD)



# A plan for the young

Skilling can drive India's growth. Budget shows the way

**IAYANT CHAUDHARY** 

INDIA TODAY IS at a pivotal point where, along with sustained economic growth, we must also harmess our demographic dividend. This means empowering people with skills that ensure economic resilience and social inclusion. We must build a roadmap where every member of the workforce has the opportunity to develop useful occupational and vocational skills, upskill to improve the quality of their employment and resilience and the state of the state

rightfully prioritised the Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship (MSDE), putting it at the forefront of enabling and empowering our youth. Key initiatives include a centrally sponsored scheme under the Prime Minister's package that will skill 20 Jakh youth over the next five years.

A substantial allocation has been made for Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) for the next five years.

A substantial allocation has been made for Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) for the next five years. Hundred ITIs are to be modernised through a hub-and-spoke model, supported by a total outlay of Rs 60,000 crore. This endeavour has been holistered by a new centrally sponsored scheme, developed in collaboration with states and industry, toen-sure that skilling outcomes meet high standards of quality and relevance — Rs 30,000 crore from state governments, and Rs 10,000 crore from industry contributions, including CSR funding. The capacity of five national institutes will be augmented with the aim of benefiting 20 lakh students, aligning ITItraining with industry needs and creating a robust pathway for workforce development.

Another major change is the revision of the Model Skill Loan Scheme up to Rs 7.5 lakh, with a guarantee from a government-promoted fund, expected to benefit 25,000 students annually. This will help us lay greater emphasis on outcomes under our levy focus areas, schemes, and initiatives which

are set out below.

The Skill India Mission today supports all flagship schemes of the government, such as PM Kaushal Vikas Vojana (PMKVY), PM Vishwakarma, PMJANMAN Vojana, Lakhpati Didi, Solar Mission, Green Hydrogen Mission and Al for India. Since its inception in 2015, the Mission has equipped millions of young Indians with the skills needed to thrive in a rapidly evolving job market. As Skill India completes 10 years, it is imperative to reimagine the Skill 20 landscape and adopt a comprehensive approach to future developments. PMKVY is focused on short-term skill development training, it focuses on the rural youth and has trained over 1.49 crore candidates.

Appenticeship training has emerged as a comprehension of skill development and economic growth. Recognising its importance.

Apprentices my training has emerged as a comerstone of skill development and eco-nomic growth. Recognising its importance, the Centre has revised the Apprentices Act of 1961 to provide a more conducive train-ing framework. More than 32 lakh younging framework. More than 32 lakh young-sters are engaged as apprentices, Integrating apprenticeships into the educational system and linking them to higher education path-ways is crucial. To make apprenticeships more attractive, the government shares stipend costs with establishments under the National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme (NAPS) and has streamlined processes to ex-pedite stipend reimbursements. An exciting development in this respect is the launch, last year, of the Skill India Digital Hub (SIDH) — a platform for all skilling requirements. The portal has been envisaged as an information repository for all government initiatives related to skilling and entrepreneurship.

There are also plans to make India a global skills hub by equipping our institutions to meet international demands. Students in these institutions will receive financial junc.

seus into by equipme our institutions to meet international demands. Students in these institutions will receive financial support through skill vouchers and skill loans. We will also integrate skilling with general academic education, as per the recommendations of the National Education Policy. India plans to use its demographic dividend to optimise its role in the global economic growth story. In the conning months, major initiatives will be rolled out to put skill development at the forefront of India's growth trajectory. A multi-pronged approach that gives every working age Indian an opportunity to have higher quality and skill intensive employment will not only separate us from the rest of the world but will ensure that we lead the drive to being the world's leading economy by 2047.

The writer is Union Minister of State (Independent Charge), Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Government of India. Views are personal

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

#### DEMANDING SAFETY

THIS REFERS TO the editorial, Failing her THIS REPERS TO the editorial, failing her (IE, August 14). Doctore's strike across India highlights the risks that medical personnel face in the line of duty, Many states have put in place laws that make violence against healthcare personnel non-bailable offence, and prescribed lines and jail terms for offenders. However, not many convictions have taken place under these laws. The Kolkata incident underlines the need for the conversion of the conversion of the Kolkata incident underlines the need for the conversion of c workplace safety for doctors and other workpace salety for doctors and other medical personnel, especially women. Government, hospital management, and society must work towards a safer envi-ronment for those who save lives daily. Khokan Das, Kolkoto

#### TRUMP & MUSK CHAT

THIS REFERS TO the editorial, Politician & Tech Bro' (IE, August 14). Donald Trump's conversation on X with owner Elon Musk was marred by technical errors. It was the latest mishap for the Republican nominee as he has sought to regain his footing amid a surge in enthusiasm for his new rival, Kamala Harris. Trump has been trying different waws to Trump has been trying different ways to break through at a challenging moment for his campaign. Even then, he made at least 20 false claims in that conversation. S S Paul, Notio

#### songs. Dutt was fortunate to have him. SH Quadri, Bikoner QUOTA POLITICS

ODE TO 'PYAASA'

THIS REFERS TO the article. When Guru

THIS REFERS TO the article, "When Guru Dutt met Palot (E. August 14), Guru Dutt excelled at portraying sorrow and an-guish on-screen. His films are cult clas-sics. Pyauza, in particular, shows that the director in him was well-versed in cine-matic subversions. Legendary filmmaker Satyajif Ray also admined Dutt's pièce de résistance for his remarkable sense of rhythm and fluidity of camera. Sahir Ludhiamip puned the protagonis's bit-terness and disillusionment into the songs. Dutt was forturate to have him.

THIS REFERS TO the article, The post-Mandal moment' (IE, August 14). The SC verdict on sub-classification of SCs/STS has expanded the scope of substantive equality in the delivery of justice. It has paved the way for the empowerment and representation of hitherto margin-alised communities. However, the re-sponsess particularly from Dall teaders alised communities. However, the re-sponses, particularly from Dall teaders virtually negating the sub-classification do not align with the spirit of equity. The obiter dicto on creamy layer exclusion can't be a fig leaf for policicans to obfus-cate the reality of power asymmetry within marginalised communities. LR Murmu, New Delhi

# The Indian **EXPRESS**

RAMNATH GOENKA

BECAUSE THE TRUTH INVOLVES US ALL

## GUILTY IN BENGAL

High Court transferring doctor's rape-murder case to CBI indicts Bengal police — and points to larger guilt in TMC-ruled state

HIEF MINISTER OF West Bengal Mamata Banerjee, the leader of the party that sprawls across its social and political landscape, warns her police force that she will hand over a high-profile case of the rape and murder of a doctor, that has sent shock waves across the country, to the Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI) – the Kolkata Police, the implication is, is not upto the task. Her nephew Abhitshek Banerjee, heir apparent, resorts to the brutish language of 'encounter' and 'hanging' of the guilty. The Calcutta High Court, citting a plethora of failures on the part of the being or use gains; in each activation of control, coding a period or distribution of matrix or time part of air popular and administration, does, in fact, hand the case over to the CBI, in West Bengal, the state has abysmally failed the 31-year-old doctor who was grievously assaulted at Kolkata's RG Kar Hospital. The whataboutery that followed the opacity in the initial handling of the case, and flagrant missteps such as the appointment of the hospital's principal, Sandip Ghosh, to a plum position at another Kolkata hospital immediately after he resigned, are part of a larger malaise. Banerjee and the Trinamool Congress have been electorally and politically successful, the TMC government has been lauded for its women-centric schemes and for fielding a high number of women candidates in the electoral arena, many of whom are now MPs. But that cannot paper over the disquieting fraying of insti-

many of whom are now MPs. But that cannot paper over the disquieting fraying of insti-tutions in West Bengal that is now on show.

The has become imperative, the Calcutta High Court said, for it to 'exercise its jurisdic-tion failing which the confidence in the public mind would be shattered. The 'public con-fidence' seems fragile in Bengal for a reason. Look at the sequence of events in this case. For hours after the young doctor's body was found, the family was not informed. A case of 'unnatural death' was registered, unusual when a murder has taken place in a major hospital in one of India's prominent cities. Why didn't the head of the institution or any of the doctors file a written complain? Why, as the Court pointed out, had there been no propose in the two seasons for down? It is no required to the thin the cities of specific or the seasons for the control of the court pointed out, had there been no propose in the two seasons for down? It is no required the that the distinct for specific or the propose in the transfer of the propose of the court pointed out, had there been no the propose in the transfer of the propose of the

progress in the case after five days? It is no surprise, then, that the victim's family ap-proached the Court, having lost faith in the police of the state.

The crime in Kolisat has once again sparked larger conversations about gender in-equality, violence against women and the absence of safe public spaces for them. But be-fore and beyond that discussion, is the issue of law and order and of a shadowy political architecture that is nurtured by the ruling party even as it undermines the authority of its government. As a report in this newspaper shows, the wife of the accused had twice complained that he had assaulted her—and nothing happened. Indeed, when he was arrested, he was at the police barracks. Over the better part of 15 years, the 'Syndicate'—an alleged nexus between local underworld, police, politicians, government functionaries, business—has grown and spread across Bengal, taking a high toll on the health of structures of urban and rural governance, For long, the violence and impunity that marred much of the state was less visible in Kolkata. But when officials, local leaders and even government appointees wield unaccountable clout, there are no spaces that are immune. That is why when the CM and her nephew express outrage, it rings more than a little hollow.

# Freedom to be and become



The courage to value independence and strive for it begins at home, letting a child ask: Why?

Fear is the arch enemy of freedom. Machiavelli argues that a ruler who puts fear

into his people is better able than the one who preaches love, to suppress dissent and

rebellion and thereby preserve law and order. Such a ruler is pathologically unable to deal with the

variety that is the human

being. He orders uniformity in thought and belief. If left

unopposed, he might also go on to dictate the words that

writers may or may not use in their stories, the subjects

that artists may or may not choose for their work. He

does not know that the artist works within a strict discipline of his own making.

For freedom is discipline

SHANTA GOKHALE

TWAS EXACTLY six when India became a free IWAS EXACTLY six when India became a free country. What a day that was. Memony being what it is, I only remember the mad exultation all around and three close-linel families from the neighbourhood piling into a large van to go see the lights in south Bombay. Victoria Terminus all lit up. The Municipal Corporation too. The Old Lady of Bori Bunder? I'm not sune. What I do remember is thousands of people milling around, grinning without reason.

Winning independence for the country was not winning freedom for citizens. That

Winning independence for the country was not winning freedom for citizens. That happened only three years later. I was nine when the Constitution of India came into force and we were granted the rights to equality, freedom of religion, cultural practice, education and, most importantly, to freedom of speech and expression. This is the freedom light for as a journalist and writer. This is the freedom fight for as a journalist and writer. This is the freedom fight for as a journalist and writer. This is the freedom fight for as a journalist and writer. This is the freedom fight for as a journalist and writer. This is the freedom for the procious years of his life being protected and, decades later, his right eye. For me, the pain of a writer deprived of the freedom to write is encapsulated in an image from Tagore's story (Khata', In this simply-told tale, little Uma's most precious possession is her Motta, her notebook, in which she scribbles her unformed observations. Married off at nine, she carries the notebook with her. Without the automate right to

with her, Without the automatic right to scribble in it in her husband's home, she writes behind closed doors. Uma is discov-

writes behind closed doors. Uma is discovered. Her three envious sisters-in-law alert her husband. He, educated and supposedly liberal, snatches the notebook away from her, never to return it. Uma lies on the floor sobbing her heart out. The autocratic husband looks on, The sisters-in-law giggle.

As a pre-teen I had a notebook in which I wrote stuff, My mother preserved it for years IIII Junked it. There were women even them who wrote under pseudonyms, to protect their families from the ignominy of having daughters:in-law who wrote 'all sorts of things'. A writer needs absolute freedom to

write. Which means she needs absolute free-dom to think. Which means she needs ab-solute freedom to be who she is, or rather to become who she wants to be, her vrifting be-ing her way to becoming that. Let us bring Sartre into this for a moment. He said your birth gives you existence. Thereafter, it is your responsibility to create your essence, the you-ness of you. There are those, however, whose minds are so shack-led by other people's expectations that, even

those, however, whose minds are so shack-led by other people's expectations that, even when they are offered freedom on a silver salver, they do not have the courage to take it. The hero of Sartre's play No Evit, cannot walk out of hell even when the door is thrown wide open, because his mind is unfree. The courage to value freedom and strive for it begins at home and at school. Why' is a sound question for a child to ask. If the an-swer, whether from parent or teacher, is be-cause I say so', the child is likely to grow up valuing obedience over freedom and be-come the kind of citizen an authoritarian state loves.

come the kind of citizen an authoritarian state loves.

Fear is the arch enemy of freedom. Machiavelli arguesthat a ruler who puts fear into his people is better able than the one who preaches love, to suppress dissent and rebellion and thereby preservel law and order. Such a ruler is pathologically unable to deal with the variety that is the human being. He orders uniformity in thought and belief. If left unopposed, he might also go on to dictate the words that writers may or may not use in their stories, the subjects that artists may or may not use in ot choose for their work. He

use in their stories, the subjects that artists may or may not choose for their work. He does not know that the artist works within a strict discipline of his own making. For freedom is discipline.

We have always had censorship, both official and of the street. Today, social media has taken over from the street. Hurt sensibilities are the egg shells that writers must constantly walk on. Perumal Murugan discovered this to his borror, ultimately leading to his declaration 'Perumal Murugan the

writer is dead.' Writers are not out to hurt anybody deliberately. Indeed, when they are at work, they are hardly conscious of places and people beyond those taking shape on their computer screens.

The ultimate test of a writer's belief in freedon is the freedom she willing to grant her characters to be themselves. She might begin with a notion of who they sare her being in with a notion of who they sare, but if she insists that they must be just that and no more, she has on hand stilf marionettes instead of human beings. However, if she gives them space to breathe and grow, she creates flesh-and-blood human beings with a will, a language and responses of their own. The writer of fetion. Literature is the best way of telling such nuanced truths. An autocratic state, having not runk with truth, fiels threat-ened by writers for this reason.

The journalist too cherishes the freedom to seek and report the truth, Her truth is a meticulous assemblage of facts unflinchingly documented. An autocratic state, fearing truth, imprisons its journalists. The Committee to Protect Journalists reported that 320 journalists were behind bars world-wide as on December 1, 2023.

Freedom is on the set of abstruse abstractions. Freedom to agree if we agree, disagree of we disagree. New fieless are good for the world. I realise that demands for freedom to drees in a way that makes us comfortable, to at what pleases our polessons.

realise that dermands for freedom to dress in away that makes us comfortable, to eat what pleases our palates, to believe in the gods of our choice (or not believe) come from a place of privilege. If i belonged to the remaining 80 per cent of this country's population, I would have no time to think and talk about free-dom. I would be too deeply embroiled in the struggle to live with dignity — clothed, fed and sheltered.

Gokhale is a writer, translator and critic

#### WELCOME STEP BACK

Government must listen to stakeholders, heed their concerns, before it goes forward with draft broadcast bill

N NOVEMBER LAST year, the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting had placed the draft Broadcasting Services (Regulation) Bill in the public domain for comments. Last month, a new version of the Bill was reportedly shared with a few stakeholders. Several provisions have been met with legitimate criticism, Concerns have been articulated over the government's apparent attempt to overcise greater sway over online content, and curb views that it may deem as being critical of it, raising worries over freedom of speech and expression. Such fears are underlined when a government official according to a report in this paper, cites the 'role a number of independent content creators played in the run-up to the 2024 lack Sabha polis' in videos which made some sensational claims about the government and its senior leaders', as a key reason for the bill. Several controversial provisions of the draft Bill warrant more careful consideration it has sought to expand its scope from OTT content and digital news to social media accounts and

sought to expand its scope from 0.11 content and organ arews to social media accounts and online video creators. It seeks to expand the definition of vilgital news broadcaster to include publishers of news and current affairs content, also encompassing independent content cre-ators. This could include users on platforms such as YouTube, Instagram and X, platforms that provide space to a vast multitude and help amplify invess and views. The Bill could possibly include creators who reside outside the country as well — this, though, would run up against the wall of enforcement. These content creators need to intimate the government of their work, set up a content evaluation committee, and ensure its diversity — only programmes certified by these committees would be allowed to run. Such sweeping provisions, which could lead to greater interventions and curbs, posing hurdles for creators in the development of content and in the generation of revenue streams, don't square with the government's own attempts elsewhere to bolster the start-up ecosystem, and invigorate the digital economy. After a pushback from several quastrest, the government has done well to withdraw the draft Bill. The ministry has said that it 'is holding a series of consultations with the

stakeholders," and has allowed them till October 15 to place their comments. It has said that a fresh draft will be published after detailed consultations. This is the right step. Such far reaching regulations, besides being undesirable, will also be difficult to implement. The government must listen to all stakeholders before it goes forward with this bill.

#### APOSTROPHE APOCALYPSE

Harris' vs Harris's, Walz' vs Walz's - there are no clear winners in this grammar war

ROUBLE IS BREWING in the US ahead of the presidential elections and it has god little to do with ideology or politics. The two sides ranged on either end of the warring field are the apostrophe evangelists and the apostrophe archists, broadly categorised as sub-species of the grammar nerd. Their alm:

Acomensus on the proper use of the possessive when it comes to Democratic candidates (Kamala Harris and her vice presidential nominee, Minnesota governor Tim Walz. The snag: The quirtes of the English language, with its rich debts to Germanic and French roots, make it difficult to draw a defining line, in other words, where should the apostrophe be? Should it be Harris's 70; Walz' or Walz's?

The Associated Plans Shekhook, the most commonly referenced media stylesheet has

The Associated Press Stylebook, the most commonly referenced media stylesheet, has clear directions for the use of the possessive. For singular common nouns ending in the al-phabet 's', add another one after the apostrophe (Example; dress's). But when it comes to proper nours ending in 's', just an apostrophe is good enough (Example: Roger Waters'). So 'Harris' campaign' would be just fine. Only, the anarchists beg to differ. An apostrophe hang-ing out alone in the endis a letdown of its very purpose, they claim. If one pronounces the 's', why not just add it to the word — 'Harris's campaign'.

Given how the evolution of the English language has come to break free of the Pareto principle — the law of the vital few holding disproportionate determining power — it makes sense to call for a time-out on this. The written word has always been guided by the spoken and if both usages manage to communicate their import, both ought to hold good. Harris's campaign seems to think as much. According to media reports, her press releases have gone with both 'Harris' and 'Harris's'. That's one up for democracy,

## A NATION OF ASPIRANTS

It needs the teacher, the parent, the policymaker to stitch safety nets

NANDITESH NILAY

THIS INDEPENDENCE DAY, as we unfurl the flag and sing the national anthem, let's spare a thought for The Aspirant. Of course, all 1.4 billion of us, in this our 77th year, aspire towards the better, whatever that may be, but The Aspirant is the young man or woman working hard, away from public glare, to find a tiny door in the massive, impregnable wall known as the system: Trying to crack an entrance exam, ajob interview, find a bed in a hospital or a seat in the sleeper coach — not Vande Bharat — or a foorhold on the ladder that leads to someplace higher.

the sleeper coach — not Vande Bharat — or a foothold on the ladder that leads to some-place higher.

The last few weeks have shown them, and us, that even 77 years into freedom, what a challenge it is. More than 26 lakh NEFI examinees spend endless days and nights waiting for the system to decide if they have to take a retest or not, all because of a few corrupt citizens. Three university graduates, all bright and talented, find themselves under rainwater which colludes with the system to smulf out their lives. All they had hoped for was to become a civil servant and help other aspirants realist their potential in a willage, a district. A woman doctor returning after her night shift is raped and killed. We are now fighting a war over her soul on Instagram, calling each other names, rather than confronting the reality that stares at us: India has improved in a million ways since that tryst-of-destiny midnight but in a million new ways, it is still a work in progress.

In any society, politics, governance and

This Independence Day, let's remember that the key to aspiration is hope and because of the numbers, more will fail than succeed. So let's pledge to ensure that hope can become disappointment but it should never turn into despair. That is why each suicide note from Kota is a call for national action and yet it continues to be treated like an unfortunate postcard from this city of dreams. Talented artists convert that trauma into successful TV shows and our world goes on

citizen behaviour are inevitably extensions of human relationships. How we engage with each other, and how we transact with each other is how relationships play out in our democratic institutions as well—we often forget that our MPs and MLAs are MPs and MLAs because of our vote and our vote is shaped by how we conduct ourselves outside the polling booth. In our schools, homes, and workplaces, do we cut corners, do we take the cheap shot, do we put down a rival? Do we push an application of a friend's child rather than one unknown and less entitled? Morality and ethics are not principles, they are hidden in the list of items in our daily to-do list.

That rainy day, the students in Rau's basement library would have been studying politics, science, history, geography, disaster management, literature, sociology, India's Five-Vear plans and the country's space programme, knowing that they were in a quiet place where they could concent

space programme, knowing that they were in a quiet place where they could concen-trate. What they could not read was us, their trate. What they could not read was us, their fellow Indians: The owners of that building, the contractor and the municipal corporation officer as well as their teachers who, every day, told them about dreams but were disconnected from their reality and, of course, the local MP, the local MIA, the local MP, the local MIA, the local rhano, It was their job, it was our job, to ensure that no one is killed reading in a library. But we have all got away and this Independence Day, we shall forget.

This Independence Day, let's remember that the key to aspiration is hope and

because of the numbers, more will fail than succeed. So let's pledge to ensure that hope may become disappointment, but it should never turn into despair. That is why each suicide note from Kota is a call for national action and yet, it continues to be treated like an unfortunate postcard from this city of dreams. Talented artists convert that trauma into successful TV shows and our world year.

trauma into successful TV shows and our world goes on. As a first step, can we start thinking of ways other than exams where the odds are as skewed as in a lottery! In a deeply unequal society, how do we design a levelpalying field? As parents, how can we stop thinking of our children only in terms of their national examination rank? We need to change. At the heart of this change, lies the fact that anation of The Aspirant needs a nation of The Teacher and The Parent, who stitch the safety net for all our children. Protection, care and nurture become the key imperatives of policy. The three who died in that Delhi basement working hard chasing their dreams were working hard chasing their dreams were our children, the doctor who was mur-dered in Kolkata this week was our daugh-ter. Can this be our pledge this August 157 Can we say, to our children and others' chil-dren: Happy Independence Day, you can depend on us.

> The writer is the author of Being Good. Asiye, Insaan Banen and Ethikos. He teaches and trains courses on ethics, values and behaviour

## AUGUST 15, 1984, FORTY YEARS AGO

#### TDP IN CRISIS

THE TELUGU DESAM government in Andhra radeshplunged into aserious crisis with four ninisters, including Finance Minister N ministers, including ritanice Minister N Bhaskara Rao resigning from the NT Rama Rao cabinet. The other ministers are: Health Minister S Ramamuni Reddy, Transport Minister S Satyanarayana and Excise Minister T Jeevan Reddy, Jeevan Reddy said; 'We are not satisfied with the dictatoral type of func-tioning of the Chief Minister.'

#### PRESIDENT ON I-DAY

THE PRESIDENT, ZAIL Singh, warned the na-tion that some misguided people and disrup-tive forces, which precipitated the tragic events in Punjab, were now creating distur-

bances in other parts of the country. It is our sacred duty to check these disruptive forces. Singh said in his address to the nation on the eve of the Independence Day. The supreme task before the country was to eradicate poverty, hunger, ignorance and disease. Violent agliations and outermies activities only put the clock back on this endeavour, he said.

#### LANKA TAMIL QUESTION

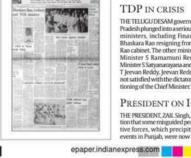
THE ESCALATION OF violence and killing of Tamils in Sri Lanka was once again raised by irate opposition members during zero hour in both Houses of Parliament, Many opposi-tion members of the Lok Sabha, notably those from the DMK, expressed their arguist over the developments in Sri Lanka and called upon the government to come up with a 'fresh state-

ment' on the issue. Subramaniam Swamy said that 'genocide in a big way'' was taking place in Sri Lanka.

#### PAID SEATS IN MEDICINE

PAID SEATS IN MEDICINE

DEGREES RECEIVED BY medical students from 'capitation colleges,' which are being encouraged by certain state governments, would not be recognised by the Medical Council of India at any cost. The purchase of seatis in these colleges by students belonging to affluent families was against the 'ethical principles of sectione of medicine', according to 8 Sinha, president of the Medical Council of India. Sinha lamented that the standard of medical education in the country had been deteriorating because of the apathetic attitude of the state governments.



**VIEWS** 

MY VIEW | MYTHS AND MANTRAS

# Lest we forget: Let us start from the beginning of India's journey

The strategic vision of India's freedom leaders laid a splendid foundation for success but are we proving worthy successors?



ement company, and author of the oming book "Myths and Mantras: Tr

s we celebrate Independence Day, let's look back at the distance we have traversed in 77 years.
This was find in 19 47:
Life expectancy was 32 years.
Literacy was 18% Gross domestic product GDP3 growth had been sub-0.5% per annum for over 50 years. Yes, the so-called 'Hindu ate of growth' of our early years of independence was an eight-fold increase over the growth rate in the first half of the 20th century. We had negligible capital. Because the British Raj was about building capital in Great Britain, not in India. And we had dire poverty.

capital, because one assessing capital in Great Britain, not in India. And we had dire poverty.

We were far behind not just Europe and America, but even most of Asia. Most Asian countries, even excluding Japan, had life expectancies of close to 50 years and literacy rates several times ours.

We have come a very long way since and must always remember all those who fought for our freedom, giving up years of their life or even life ties.

Those who put a framework in place who had the vision, strategy and ability to take a road no other post-colonial nation took.

We do not appreciate enough that the path we took was not the only one possible.

It was not inevitable, or even casy! In 1947, almost no one would have bet on our surviving as an united nation for 75-plus years, with a functioning democracy. Our Constitution, which has lasted so long, is itself an outlier in the history of hundreds of constitutions the world has seen.

It took a tremendous amount of thinking and passion, and ultimately, as all of us in business know, execution. Our leaders back then must have prepared the blueprints while they were in

have prepared the blueprints while they were in jail for years.

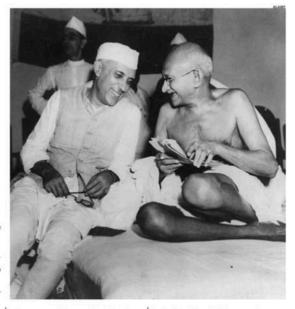
Even a simple thing like universal adult fran-chine wan't the global norm and was resisted by many even within the country.

Let alone the developing countries of Africa and South America, even Switzerland gave voting rights to women only in 1871. Canada, Australia and the US gave voting rights to their ethnic minorities only in the 1890's.

There is no parallel till date of a post-crolonial

only in the 1960s. There is no parallel till date of a post-colonial nation at anywhere close to those powerty levels making a smooth transition to a liberal democracy. Most countries fell into various forms of civil strife, some of them suffering military takeovers, and where there were charismatic leaders, they became dictators (Indonesia, for example, and later the Philiponesia.

And none of those nations had the added chal-lenges that India had in terms of linguistic, cul-tural, religious and other forms of diversity.



example; Both India and Pakistan had armies which had the same origin, so why is it that Pakistan had military coups and military dictators,

and we did not?

In India, there was a step-by-step multi-year
process to ensure that the military remains und
civilian rule.

Those who founded the country did their bit.

Those with the control of the contro

areas come to mind for focus. Job creation and technology/science/innovation.

The latter is an area where we went above and beyond in our early decades. No other country at that stage of development dreamt of investing in fields like atomic energy and space research. My bome town of Lucknow alone had half a dozen national research institutes in areas as

lozen national research institutes in areas as liverse as drugs and botany to palaeo-sciences. To me, it is an example of how visionaries think ersus most of us incremental managers! We started Indian Institutes of Technology

We started Indian Institutes of Technology (ITT) and Indian Institutes of Management (IIIAs) in the 1950s and 1960s, when even till the 1990s almost all of Asia did not have a single manage-ment institute—a good 30 years after our IIMs. This came as a shock to me when I started to travel to the rest of Asia. Another shock was to see bow in those countries, everything on their super-market shelves was manufactured overseas. While we may now across maginat rostection-

ism in the early years of independence, without that policy, our domestic industry could not have been established. For example, Verghese Kurien

the founding father of the dairy cooperative movement, fought tooth and nail to disallow any cheap dairy products into the country even as food aid. That resulted in India becoming the world's largest milk producer. In many parts of the developing world, including neighbouring Sri Lanka, the dairy industry was killed by cheap imports. And for my stock-market community, the insistence on local manufacturing and shareholding meant that subsidiaries of many MNCs got listed in India, creating tremendous wealth in the country, and this gave a huge fillip to the investment culture here. Then, in the 1980s, it appeared strange to many, including myself, that a prime minister could prioritize computers and telecom in a poor nation. But that's what vision is about.

These initiatives turned out to be game changers for India, driving economic growth for the next several decades; think of the digital infrastructure we boast about and the inforch-services that built India's foreign-exchange reserves and global reputation. Most importantly, these have been our main drivers of employment, both primary and secondary, helping large parts of the population move up the socio-economic scale.

We have taken our eyes off the ball in the last few decades, though, and are getting left behind in the immovation game, while Chian is focused on every new area of technology to renewables and semi-conductors.

Our demographic dividend will also dissipate if we cannot find jobs for young people, especially for women. We need to do our bit to be worthy successors to those who gave us a free nation.

Happy Independence Dayl Jai Hind!

MINT CURATOR

## Candidate Walz's investments make him an outlier in the US

The lack of stocks in his declared portfolio is an oddity in America



a Bloomberg Opinion columnist o



through mutual funds. Based on his 2019 financial disclosures and his 2022 tax fill-ings, the Democratic vice-presidential nominee is not one of them. His files offer no evidence of any asset ownership—no stocks, no bonds, no mutual funds, not even his house the sold it after he became governor of Minnesotal—except for a small college savings plan whose investment allocation is unknown.

This might bolster his regular-guy image, But more Americans than ever are now in the market—that 58% is up from 32% in 1989—and not being in the market and with the condition of the control of the co

is that he is less wealthy than the average politician, His family's net worth is esti-mated between \$119,000 and \$330,000. A life in public service and politics does not

inated between \$19,000 and \$53,000.0 A life in public service and politics does not pay well unless you can supplement it with lobbying, speaking and lucrative book deals—none of which he partook in. That's admirable. But Wals is not poor; median net worth in America in 2022 was \$190,000, and among households with a net worth of between \$100,000 and \$530,000.9% counted some stock—25% of them outside their retirement accounts. Walz does have a 529 college savings plan worth between \$1,000 and \$15,000. Healso had access to a 4010d-type account, but it is unclear if he participated; his tax fillings don't reflect what's in these accounts, and there may be some stock holdings there. \$201,000 and \$15,000. Healso had access to a full of yet participated; his tax fillings don't reflect what's in these accounts, and there may be some stock holdings there. \$201,000 and \$15,000. Healso had present the stranger that he does not have any asset holdings in any other accounts, and his wife have accumulated a defined pension benefit that is valued at about \$800,000. It could be argued that,



since Minnesota public pension invested in stocks (and a curiously high amount in private equity), he has some stock exposure. But it is not meaningful, because the state of Minnesod guarantees a pension for life. His net worth does not any with the stock market, except for perhaps the few thousand dollars in that 529 plan. He is scattally much weathier than he looks on paper, because that \$800,000 is risk-free.

This would be another good reason.

m a financial perspective, to inve-market—he has a very large inco the market—he has a very large income floor that is government-guaranteed. He also claims to have a life insurance policy as an asset, which suggests more downside protection and a willingness to pay high fees to avoid risk. Everyone is entitled to their own invest-ment preferences. Perhaps Waže is just very risk-averse. Or maybe, like a lot of Americans, he's not as financially literate as the dillike to be, and doesn't realize the ben-

Americans, he's not as financially literate as he'd like to be, and doesn't realize the benefits of investing in the stock market diversification and the opportunity to benefit from the growth of the US economy.

Either way, it raises the question: Is this what America wants from its leaders? They should be able to tolerate some risk. And taking a long position in the stock market ismaking an optimissife bet on the future of the US economy.

Walz's investment strateous is in a bove.

the US economy.

Walz's investment strategy is in sharp contrast with that of his Republican rival J.D. Vance, who is worth millions but has and, who is worth numons but has also made some curious choices. He has a much as \$250,000, a non-trivial share of his \$4.2 million wealth, in Bitcoin. This investment could be interpreted as a bet against the viability of dollar, which also suggests something less than full confi-dence in the US economy. The millioners of the confidence in the US economy.

dence in the US economy.

The willingness to take balanced risk is an admirable quality in a leader. So is a an admirable quality in a leader. So is a sophisticated grasp of markets. Avoiding the stock market could be seen as a normal recedential, but it could also be a sign of excess caution. America's leaders certainly don't need to be rich or great investors, but they should have some engagement with markets. Not having any investment is into itself a reason not to vote for someone. There are far more important issues, and all candidates have their disopyracisies. But it is sort of weird.

MY VIEW | OTHER SPHERE

# Why the chimera of scale is a pursuit NGOs should end

ANURAG BEHAR



unders' requirements have eroded the authenticity and rigour of India's NGO sector, making them more 'fake and flaky'. I described this phenomenon in my last column; in this piece, I will explore one of its aspects in greater detail. Which is the push for scale—the demand by funders for greater numbers, be it in terms of geographical coverage or the count of beneficiarles. Riveryone wants more people to benefit and condens involved and communities. But too often, these demands for scale are wildly unreal. Usually, this is because of underestimation or ignorance of the fact that so claiman interventions do not scale in industrial mode. They must be worked upon person-by-person, context-by-context. The demand for scale, however, tempts NGOs to do superficial flaksy) work or exaggerate (flake) what they are doing. If that 's the game that will get them money, then they will play it, Particularly because it is easier than doing rigorous work and being honest about the

limitations. Let me emphasize that a signifi-cant proportion of NGOs and many funders are not afflicted by these maladies; however, since a large number of funders do act in this fashion, it has a cumulative effect on the NGO sector. In what ways, where, and how does this 'flake-fake' problem show up? Here

NGO sector. In what ways, where, and how does this 'false-fabe' problems how up? Here are a few typical scenarios.

An NGO runs creches in villages. It provides very young children good nutrition, lets mothers got towork, most of whom work as labour in fleids or at project sites, and ensures that older siblings do not have to skip school to take care of the children. The funder wants more and more villages covered, which is what the NGO does. But they overlook the fact that many of those villages need more than one creche because they have many more children in that age, group than what one creche can serve.

Why push for such expansion? Because saying: "We run creches in 100 villages' sounds better than "We run creches in 25 villages," and nobody outside those villages would know how many children are actually there in any village. This falsy approach creates many problems in its wake, not the least of which is the exclusion of many equally vulnerable children. Citing larger numbers of a simply graspable geographical or insti-

tutional unit, such as '200 slums' or '300 parchayats,' is impressive, while it is not possible to ascertain from a distance if the coverage in a village or slum is adequate. This flakiness of coverage that enables high beadline numbers is a comfortable equilib-rium between the funder and the NGO.

rium between the funder a A second category of suchflaky pursuits of scale arises when claims are made about large territo-ries. For example, "We work in five states on sid-ling" or "We work in 500 blocks on water manage-ment." Checking a single level of detail could be crough, to reseal that a

number enough to reveal that a claim of working on skilling in five states is actually based on working with the relevant department of the state to design a few training programmes. Which then may for may not get used in other parts of the state. Such funders and NGOs are keen to add another state to their work-list in an identical manner, rather than get engaged at a deeper level on getting the said skilling programmes implemented. It is not difficult to design a

programme sitting in the state capital. The real challenges are in getting it implemented at high quality levels for the appropriate people. This requires building on-the-ground capacity—both institutional and in terms of staffing—and then managing

engagement, community acceptance and more. But all that is too more. But all that is too complex and time-con-suming, and requires building deep expertise within the NGO. It is far more convenient for both the NGO and the funder to stay with the easy work and claim large scale by touting large territories. In brief, this kind of flakings is Industrial scale logic doesn't apply to this sector and a numbers chase often yields fake and flaky work

rs chase large territories. In betef, this kind of flakiness is about claiming scale based on work that is very distant, indirect and uncertain by the time it reaches those it is supposed to the supposed formed when the shallowness and low intensity of engagement is deliberately glossed over to establish scale. For example, a claim that "We work in 10,000 schools," when questioned, will often reveal superficial engagement. In many cases, it is the kind where a Tearning

training is also provided, and that sit. Barely two months after such an initiative, you will see the kits gathering dust. Improving edu-cation in schools requires long-term deep engagement with teachers, principals and many other aspects of the overall system. Handling out learning kits is a near futile oversie, as it doesn't lead to increasement.

many other aspects of the overall system. Handing out learning kits is a near futile exercise, as it doesn't lead to improvement in education. But it does enable easy claims of large-scale work in schools.

Some of the best NGOs of the country are also the biggest in terms of real scale. They do not make such fake claims about scale and do not do flally work. However, their scale may seem dwarfed by those that are indeed fake and flaley, But the truth cannot be excaped if a critical eye is applied to completeness of coverage, bow distant the work is from actual implementation, and the intensity and depth of engagement. The chimera of scale is a pursuit that must be stopped. It diverts resources and attention, to offers a false sense of confort that big things are happening when nothing much is changing for those who need change. And it also weakens and errodes the credibility of the whole NGO sectors. NGOs cannot drive this change, for it's the funders that must transform themselves.





**OUR VIEW** 



# **Unity in diversity paves** India's path to success

The long arc of India's ascent since freedom in 1947 owes much to this basic resolve, bonded as we are to nobody but one another by the Constitution. It's the country's winning formula

he late British prime minister Winston Churchill infamously remarked, "India is merely a geographical expression, It is no more a single country than the Equator." The pugilistic Churchill, no friend of India, seldom hid his distaste for Indians, referring to us once as "beastly people." Igno-rance levels have dropped since, Today, we are widely known for what we are: a rainboy nation of mind-boggling diversity, a blend of ethnicities, a profusion of mutually incompre etimications, a protision of mutually incompre-hensible languages, and a host of religions, cultural practices and topographies. Indeed, that is the very beauty of India—brilliantly multi-chrome, not boringly monochrome. Yes, we might have seemed like an artificial construct back in 1947, when the British parti-tioned the country and the first government of Independent India had the town is lock formal. Independent India had the tough job of amal-gamating many princely states. But now, no one, but no one, will dispute that we are one country. While many others have split up, we have not only survived as a union, but lifted vast numbers out of grinding poverty.

In GDP terms, India is now the world's fifth largest economy. Best of all, we have not done this through the barrel of a gun, like China, but by empowering every Indian with the right to vote. We have the right to express dissent and change governments, peacefully, through the ballot box. For all the Western criticism of imperfections in our democracy, we have remained one. What's more, we have never seen an insurrection of the kind witnessed by the US on 6 January 2021, when its Capitol Hill was stormed by a mob bent on preventing its election winner from taking office. Instead, peaceful transfers of power after an electoral

loss by an Indian government are so taken for granted that no political party or leader would dare question the verdict of people, no matter how unfavourable. Does this mean all is fine and the promise that "We the people" made to ourselves three-quarters of a century ago has ourseves intree-quarters of a celtury ago mass been fulfilled? No. Our economy might be the fifth largest, but we're almost a billion-and-a-half, so our income per head places us closer to the bottom of the global league table. Sure, it is many times what it was at the stroke of that midnight hour in 1947. But, as we have seen from recent tragic events in Bangladesh, higher per capita income in itself does not mean much. Equity matters. What's important is how a country's wealth and income are dis-tributed among its people. Success is about our quality of life, as shaped by access to basic healthcare, education, law-and-order and the inalienable right to life and liberty—free speech included. For all this, promises made by the Constitution must be upheld.

by the Constitution must be upheid.
So, as we celebrate our 78th Independence
Day, we cannot afford to rest on our laurels.
While we have come a long way, we have an
even longer way ahead before we'll be able to "wipe every tear from every eye," in the words of Mahatma Gandhi. This challenge can only be met through 'unity in diversity.' It might sound like a cliché, but it's clearly the way forward. As it happens, it is also what fosters a free market for ideas, which, as Europe's emergence from its Dark Ages showed, can act as a hotbed of innovation. Hence, we must nurture what unites us, rather than stir up what divides us. If India is to be an oasis of peace and stability in a fractious part of the world, fraught with violence, each of us must work to safeguard our diversity and hard-won freedom

#### THEIR VIEW

# Freedom and linguistic identity: Is Bangladesh losing its anchor?

Its dalliance with theocratic politics will impact India but we've done well to strengthen democracy



ndla's 1971 war with Pakistan hasted from 3 December to 16 December. Before that, there was a crackdown on East Pakistan thy Pakistan) on 25 March 1971. (Most people will have read The Blood Telegram by Gary Bass.) Bangladesh declared independence on 26 March 1971. March to December is a long time. It was a period of atrocties and genocide by Pakistan) and a fight-back by the Mukit Bahini. In 1971, I was a first-year under-graduate student at Presidency College, Kolkata, East Paki-stan Standard College, Kolkata, East Paki-stan College, Kolkata, Gast Pakistan had conomic and political reasons. But ndia's 1971 war with Pakistan lasted Presidency College, Kolkata, East Paki-stan's resistance to West Pakistan had economic and political reasons. But underlining all this, there was pride in Bengall language and culture, and resistance to the forcible imposition of Urful. Unesco observes 21 February as International Mother Language Day. The roots of It go back to 1952, when people gave up their lives for the Ben-gall language. There is a famous poom (which later became a song) written by Abdul Galfar Choudhury. It sounds for better in Bengall: "Amar Ilhailyer Rokte Ranguan Ekushe Fébruary" (How can I forget 21 February, which is splattered with the blood off my brothers!). Some 79 million speak Bengali in West Bengal and about 17 imilion in Bangladesh. In 2017, Sudeep Chakravarti wrote a won-derful book on Bengalis as a commu-nity, those in India and Bangladesh, and those who reside elsewhere. Bengali of a certain generation living in India

know Choudhury's poem by heart. In 1971, the fight for Bengali langua and culture resonated in West Benga As students, we promptly formed an organization known as 'Bangladeshi Mukti Bahini Sahavogi Andolan Samiti (Association to cooperate with the Bangladeshi Mukti Bahini). We wo Bangladeshi Mukti Bahini). We wore black armbands and demonstrated in front of what was then the Pakistam Deputy High Commission in Kolkata. There were roars of applause when the Pakistani flag was lowered and the Bangladeshi one raised in its place. We roamed around the streets of Kolkata, holding spread-out bedsheets, asking people for donations of money, medici-nes and clothing.

hotding spread-out bedsheets, asking people for donations of money, medicines and clothing. The Petrapole-Benapole border is a major transit point for Indo-Bangladesh trade, Its infrastructure must have improved vastly if haven't visited it since JFTI), but at the time, its roads were rudimentary and one approached the border through Bangson. Gathering what we had collected, we took at rain to Bangson and traipsed across the border to Jessore Road. It was a daily routine and there was no sign of the Pakistani army. Bengalis on this side empathized and connected with Bengalis on that side.

Some 15 years ago, I happened to be in Dhaka for a conference. It coincided with the commemoration of 21 February and Ihapply Joined in. Some is's

with the commerciae, it conceauses with the commenceration of 21 February and 11 happily joined in. Some six years ago, I and my wife visited our ancestral village in Bangladesh and everyone had moist eyes. With more than double the number of Bengalis in Bangladesh than in West Bengal, there was general admiration for the way Bangladesh had established lengal is aglobal language and had gone about preserving Bengali culture and identity. A few days ago, I was in Kolkata and happened to pass what is now the Bangladesh Deputy High Commission. Several thousand Bangladeshi grobably on medical and tourist visasl were agistating there, aspiring for a new freedom novement, I remembered the pass. 1971 resonated with an older generation. It is

a distant memory, as the two countries have pursued different development trajectories. For the new generation in both countries, it is sentimental nostal gia. For India, Bangladesh is a neigh-bour, often hostile, though there is grudging admiration for its prosperity and improvement in social sector outbour, often hostile, though there is grudging admiration for its prosperity and improvement in social sector outcomes. (The per capita income of Bangladesh is considerably more than that of West Bengal and has recently surpassed India's figure.) There is no question that hat of the Awami Loague regime was repressive and post-covid Bangladesh has been plagued by economic problems. Inequality is far higher than in India and there have been unemployment problems. For Bangladesh, India has been the big brother breathing down its nock, metting out unfair treatment.

After its regime change, once the chaos is out of the way, Bangladesh will chart out its own course. There will be chart out its own course. There will be chart out its own course, There will be suricky foreign policy issues for India. Reminiscent of 1871, there is a refugee problem of sorts, with Hindus in Bangladesh having suffered amid the may-habe en moving away and will move further from the Bengali identity that wought freedom in 1971, its shift towards an Islamic republic has been

further from the Bengali Identity that wrought freedom in 1971, Its shift towards an Islamic republic has been palpable, even before the recent unrest. That will clearly become more accentiated, with spillower concerns for India. There were non-economic reasons behind East Pakistan becoming Bangladesh. Those non-economic reasons, of language, culture and identity, seem to be less pertinent now. Apart from nomenclature, given this month's reign of terror, what is the difference between an East Pakistan and Bangladesh?

As we celebrate Independence Day, there is much to be grateful for. Apart from a brief interfude in the 1970s, our democracy has strengthened in contrast to our immediate neighbours. This may not be palatable to some countries that seek to destabilize India. Not withstanding their efforts, India will endure.

#### 10 Dears ago



#### MINT METRIC

by Bibek Debroy

With our democracy on display, Best wishes for Independence Day. A proud spring in the tread, The country surges ahead. Naysayers despondent in dismay

MY VIEW | WORLD APART

# The UK violence makes a case for social media control

**RAHUL JACOB** 



he UK's image as a multicultural country is the obvious loser from the faright vidence of the past fortaight, but in time these tragic events may have wider implications for the policing of social media everywhere. The role of X in disseminating often-false information and lionizing rabble-rousers, as well as X owner Elon Musk's provocative tweets and irresponsible retweets, are all under the microscope. This week, Thierry Breton, a high-ranked European Union commissioner, issued a strong warming to X over "content that promotes hatred, disorder, incitement to violence." Musk's fan-boy interview with Donald Trump this week as well as his retweets of the inflammatory messages of the far-right's Tommy Robinson will only cement the view that X is all too frequently a megaphone for extremists. Breton's letter to X reminded Musk of X's "due diligence obligations" under the EU wightight services laws intended to police hate speech. X hit back-saying that the EU was overreaching as the interview ge as a multicultural cour

pertains to US politics. This is true enough, but it was clear that heightened EU concern about X is because of riots in the UK. These were triggered after fake news spread on social media that the man who stabbed and were triggered after fale news spread on social media that the man who stabbed and killed three young girls at a dance class in Southport in the north of England was a Muslim immigrant, even though the alleged attacker was born in the UK and is of Kwandan origin. Robinson, tweeting from Cyprus, sought to use the incident to spread ill-will towards Muslims, and in turn mosques were attacked.

At a time like this, it might seem easy to conclude that the UK has not conquered the demons of racism that were emippesent in the late 1950s and 1960s in response to waves of immigration at the time from the Caribbean and Indian subcontinent. British member of parliament Enoch Powell, who fiercely opposed a face Relations Act to outlaw discrimination, notoriously warned of "rivers of blood" in response to immigration.

law discrimination, notoriously warned of "riversof blood" in response to immigration. The opposite has turned out to be true. The UK is more productive, more colourful and has superb food today because it has suc-cessfully absorbed and assimilated so many immigrants. The Economist in March quoted research that showed that schoolchildren whose first language at home is not English

do about as well as children born in the UK who are native speakers of English. A stan-dardized educational test conducted in many developed world countries showed that "in many European countries the chil-dren of immigrants score far worse than natives... in Britain, immigrants' children are abordes bed in multi-

natives... in Britain, immigra a shade behind in reading and a shade ahead in maths," The Economist reported. More than three quarters of the children of immigrants expect to go to university; for the native born population, the percentage is 52%. Part of the explanation is surely that among recent immigrants, the UK, like the US, is cherry picking well-qualicherry picking well-quali-fied ones. Even so, these statistics say a lot about successful integration.

Indigna contend as many as 163,500 visas to work in the UK in 2023 and Zimbabweans 46,200. Poles, who used to have easy access to the UK before Brexit, had dropped to less than 2,000. This weekend, I happened to be reading British writer Yasmin Alibhai-Brown's mem-

oir of family food and the experience of being forwed out of Uganda in the 1970s and settling in the UK. One of her an ecdotes involves her mother being told by a London bus conduc-tor that she should get off the bus because she smelled like a "currypot." I was shocked at many levels, but also because such a thing

at also because such a thing could never happen in Lon-don today and was so far more dison the welcom-ing London I encountered in the 2000s. Before I returned to India, I spent almost three decades over-seas. No place I worked and lived in was as profoundly diverse as London and cele-brated its immigrants quite asthoughtfully. This ranged The role of such platforms in stirring up people and fanning the as thoughtfully. This ranged from trivial courtesies—my decision to wear a bandhgula jacket to work as flames is hard to overlook

ontanguajacket to work as often as I wore a suit was often as I wore a suit was consumerated—to profound actions such as a commemoration for victims of the tsunami in 2004 that included flower petals representing each country affected by the calamity in Asia and Africa.

The far-right riots may have grabbed headlines, but in fact it was the peace rallies

in Belfast and elsewhere that were far more numerous, with people marching this past weekend calling for tolerance and condemning racism. Opinion polls show that the vast majority in the UK condemn such violence and those famining its flames. The majority of those arrested who appeared in court, meanwhile, had past records of violent attacks and football hooliganism. For these reasons, I remain optimistic that the UK will get past these terrible weeks with its commitment to multiculturalism intact. X and other social media, however, if they fan incitement to violence, must face legislation and court prosecutions. A former Twitter executive, writing in the Guardian, recently called for an arrest warrant to be issued against Musk if "he keeps stirring unrest." Musk drew criticism for his appalling comment on X that in the UK 'civil war is inevitable." In a telling comment in his biography of Musk, Walter Isascom wrote. "He thought of it as a technology company when in fact it was an advertisine medium. biography of Musk, Walter Isaacson wrote, "Het hought of it as a technology company when in fact it was an advertising medium based on human emotions and relation-ships." Given this reality, more governments would be wise to police and on occasion prosecute X and other social media plat-forms on issues of hate speech, Perhaps the UK and the EU should lead the way.

www.dailypioneer.com

facebook.com/dailypioneer | @TheDailyPioneer | instagram.com/dailypioneer/

PAPER WITH PASSION-

# **Happy Independence Day**

As the proud nation celebrates the 78th Independence day it is time to ponder over the journey so far

s we celebrate 78th Independence Day, the air is filled with pride, nostalgia, and hope. This day is not just a commemoration of freedom from colonial rule but a reflection on the journey that has shaped the country. The path to where we stand today, has been nothing short of a roller coaster-marked by triumphs and challenges. As the nation looks back on its accomplishments, it must also cast its eyes forward, contemplating the road that lies ahead. India's post-independence journey has been a remarkable tale of resillence and growth. From the ashes of partition and the burden of colonial exploitation, the nation emerged with a spirit of unity and determination. The early years were fraught with challenges – economic instability, social unrest, and the monumental task of nation-building. Yet, India persisted. The Green Revolution transformed India from a food-deficient country to a self-sufficient one, while the White Revolution made the country the largest producer of milk. It made great strides in space exploration and reached the moon. The nation also saw the



rise of a strong industrial base. However, the road was never smooth. India saw wars, political turmoil, and economic crises. The Emergency period in the mid-1970s was a dark chapter, testing the resilience of its democracy. The 1991 economic liberalisation marked a turning point, propelling India onto the global stage, but it also brought new challenges in the form of inequality and social disparities.

The turn of the millennium saw India making strides in various fields. The IT revolution positioned the country as a global technology hub, while advancements in space exploration and nuclear technology showcased

India's scientific prowess. Social progress was evident in the growing emphasis on edu-cation, healthcare, and women's empowerment. Landmark legislation such as the Right to Education Act and the decriminalisation of Section 377 reflected the country's commitment to social justice. Yet, there was no dearth of challenges. The rise of commu-nal tensions, growing environmental concerns, and the struggle for inclusivity have reminded the nation that the journey is far from over. The COVID-19 pandemic, the most recent challenge, exposed vulnerabilities but also highlighted India's resilience, as the country emerged as a global leader in vaccine production and distribution. The nation today stands at a crossroads. The country must tackle environmental degradation, and ensure that economic growth is inclusive and sustainable. India's youth, now the largest demographic group, will play a crucial role. We must continue to uphold the democratic values and secular fabric. As the tricolor flutters in the wind this Independence Day, it is a reminder that this was achieved with many sacrifices and efforts on the part of millions of peo-ple who make it what it is. The road ahead may be challenging, but it is also filled with possibilities. No country is perfect: it's always a work in progress. But if the people of India commit to making it a shining example for the world, it will become one. Jai Hind!



# The Bangladesh cauldron is boiling-



With New Delhi intensifying border controls, the evolving political landscape of Bangladesh is set to influence regional security and diplomacy

he former Prime
Minister of
Bangladesh, Sheikh
Hasina, abrupily left
her country a week
ago, causing immediate concern
in her country and the region.
According to the BBC, Hasina's
family, not security officials, convinced her to leave due to safety
concerns. Her son stated, "We
begged her to leave as soon as the
violent mob arrived." Crowds
entered her residence shortly
after her escape, Political, social,
and economic issues, esteral
involvement, and unhappy political opposition caused the downfall.

fall.

India's Foreign Minister, S.
Jaishankar, has informed
Parliament about her visit to
India and the potential impact on
India's relationship with
Bangladesh. The unrest that led
to her departure resulted in
around 560 deaths and could
strain the relationship between astrain the relationship between the two countries, potentially impacting regional security and foreign relations. Initially, in her long reign of 15 years, Hasina was perceived as a democratic and secular leader of Bangladesh, overseeing an economic turnaround. However, she later became intolerant and authoritarian, cracking down on media critics and imprisoning opponents. She maintained cordial relationships with Indian leaders, which sparked anti-India protests. strain the relationship between

protests.

Prime Minister Modi mentioned that he had met her ten times last year. The friendship has been nutual, as Begom Hasina also reciprocated by driving out the terrorists who targeted India and allowed concessions for transit facilities. She was the first state guest during the Modi government's third term. India has had a special relationship with Bangladesh since it was born in 1971. After her father, Sheikh Mujibur Rahman, the founder of Bangladesh, was assassinated in 1975, Hasina spent six years in India. After that, she shifted to Dhaka to lead the Awami League. The current student protests, which started on July 5 against the 30% reservation for descendants of freedom fighters Prime Minister Modi mentioned





THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY IS WORKING TO SUPPORT THE INTERIM **GOVERNMENT LED** BY YUNUS, WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RESTORING NORMALCY, NEW DELHI HAS SET UP A MONITORING COMMITTEE AND INCREASED BORDER CONTROL TO ADDRESS THE

ns are ready to take

Khalida's sons are ready to take over their respective parties. The potential returns of these two and the other Opposition leaders could bring significant changes to the political land-scape of Bangladesh. According to Hasina's son, she is ready to face any inquiry but has yet to decide on the party's leadership. Meanwhile, Hasina blames the U.S. for her ouster. Her son claims she had no time to resign and is still the Prime Minister. Bangladeshis have protested in front of the have protested in front of the White House and the UK.New Delhi closely monitors the sit-uation, especially concerning border and regional security, as bander, especiany concerning border and regional security, as well as the security of Hindu minorities in Bangladesh. The Modi government is apprehensive about the safety of the Hindu minority in Bangladesh. Prime Minister Modi has called for the protection of Flindus in Bangladesh after violent incidents target of them. The Hindu minority also protested on the streets, Bangladesh's economy, which was looking up. is declining due to Hasina's intolerance, violence, unemployment, and inflation. The country relies on India for essential commodities and

reconsider its Bangladesh pol-icy after the leader's departure The third issue concerns the The third issue concerns the porous border between India and Bangladesh, with allegations of Bangladesh infiltrators and refugees entering India, A friendly Hasina government helped check this problem while Khalida was in denial mode. New Delhi's decision to adopt a wait-andia watch policy is a positive step. The situation depends on the elections' timing and the two Begums' potential return. If new leadership emerges, New Delhi will need to take a stand. To maintain regional peace, India's role in assisting Bangladesh in returning to normalcy is crucial and urgent.

stand. 10 mantana regional peace, India's role in assisting Bangladesh in returning to normalcy is crucial and urgent. A peaceful, stable, and prosperous Bangladesh is in India's best interests. India should ocverything to ensure it. The situation is still evolving, and the uncertainty of the future political landscape of Bangladesh is palpable. We will know more once the elections are announced and the plans of the two begums are revealed. The potential return of the dynastic rule adds an element of intrigue to the situation.

(The writer is a popular columnist; views are personal)

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

SITUATION

# Nano technology revolutionises car care



This cutting-edge technology is changing the car detailing process by enhancing protection, durability, and aesthetic appeal of cars

The automotive incustry is progressing rapidly, with nanotechnology emerging as a transformative force in redefining car care. This cutting-edge technology is revolutionising the car detailing process and offering unmatched protection, durability, and aesthetic appeal, ushering in an exciting new technology coveres and enthuera for car owners and enthu-

era for car owners and enthusiastics. Nanotechnology in car maintenance is based on the atomic and molecular manipulation of matter. Nanoparticles, measured in billionths of a meter, possess extraordinary properties and enhance various aspects of car maintenance. One of the most prominent applications is in the development of nanoceramic coatings. Nano and regular ceramic coatings are both popular choices for car detailing, but they differ in particle size and composition. Regular ceramic coating stypically consist of micrometre-sized particles, while nanoceramic coating utilite particles in the nanoparticles in the nanoparticles in the nanoparticles allows for a denser and more uniform coating, improving scratch resistance

revealing a glossier finish to the car after detailing. Durability & longevity: Nanotechnology car care products typically offer extended protection com-pared to traditional waxes and sealants. It translates to fewer detailing sessions and keeps the car looking its best for longer.

Easier maintenance: The

and chemical protection.
Nanotechnology offers a revolutionary approach to car detailing, providing superior protection and easier maintenance than traditional methods. There are several benefits of nanotechnology in car detailing, such as:
Enhanced protection:
Nanoparticles form a microscopic barrier that shields the car's paint and glass and protects it from UV rays and environmental problems, such as bird droppings, during weather conditions. This results in a long-lasting shine and reduced risk of fading or wear and tear. Easier maintenance: The hydrophobic coatings created by nanoparticles make future washes a breeze. Dirt and grime slide off, requiring less scrubbing and reducing the risk of introducing swiri marks.

While the benefits of nanotechnology in car care are undeniable, it is important to approach its implementation with a clear eye. Not all nanocoated products are created equal, and selecting reputable brands that adhere to stringent under the properties of the control o

and reduced risk of lading or wear and tear.

Deeper cleaning and glossier finishing: Nano-formulated polishes and cleaners can penetrate deeper into the car's surface due to the parti-cles' tiny size. It removes dirt and grime more effectively, cation and maintenance are always vital to maximising the performance and longevity of these treatments. As nanotechnology evolves in the rapidly increasing tech-nology world, there are expected to be even more groundbreaking advance-

ments in the car care indus-try. The future holds immense potential, from self-healing paintwork to intelligent coal-ings that adapt to environ-mental conditions. By embracing this technolo-gy, the automotive industry can be poised to deliver cars that look stunning and offer unparalleled protection and convenience. From the car owner's perspective, there

owner's perspective, there will be several benefits, such owner's perspective, there will be several benefits, such as enhanced car ownership experiences characterised by less time spent on maintenance and greater pride in the cars' appearance, instilling a sense of hope for the future of car care. In conclusion, nanotechnology is ushering in a new era in the car maintenance industry by improving aesthetics, protection, and durability & longevity. By understanding the principles and applications of this technology, car owners can make informed decisions to optimise the care of their cars and enjoy the full benefits of this exciting development, empowering them as informed consumers in the automotive industry.

(The writer is an expert on car care; views are personal)

#### **LHAMO'S NEVER SAY DIE SPIRIT**

JIAMO'S NEVER SAY DIE SPIRIT

Madam — Kinzang Lhamo of Bhutan may have crossed the finish line last in the women's marathon at the Paris Olympics, but she captured the admiration of many with her remarkable tenactival was determination. Despite battling adverse conditions, Lhamo completed the grueling 26.2-mile course in 3 hours, 52 minutes, and 59 seconds, choosing to persever eather than quit. Lhamo, embodying the spirit of the 'last woman running, sends a powerful message; regardless of the final outcome, we must maximize our capabilities and approach our tasks with a positive, persistent mindset. There is no shame in Initahing last if the effort was sincere and wholehearted.

Bhutan has already gifted the world with its unique concept of Gross National Happiness, which measures progress through health, education, and environmental parameters rather than traditional economic metrics. The country has also demonstrated the essence of democracy by having its Royals voluntarily relinquish power to allow for a citizen-led government through free and fair elections. Now, Kinzang Lhamo emerges as Bhutan's lat-est treasure. At just 26 years old, she has a promising future ahead. With more experience and exposure, Lhamo is poised to elevate Bhutan's presence on the international stage.

Kajal Chatterjee | Kolkata

Kajal Chatterjee | Koikatar

PARIS OLYMPICS COME TO A CLOSE

Madam— The 2024 Paris Olympics have concluded, with India securing a total of six medals: five bronze and one silver. Despite its status as the world's most populous nation, with a staggering 1,450,935,791 people, India's medal haul, though commendable, highlights a larger issue. The United States led the medal tally with 126 medals, including 40 gold, while China followed with 91 medals and Japan with 45. These countries, despite their smaller populations compared to India, have achieved greater success by investing uniformly in a wide range of sports. In

## Har ghar tiranga!



he 'Har Ghar Tiranga' initiative has sparked a nationwide movement, awak-ening the spirit of patriotism across the country. This campaign has united people from every corner of India, creating an atmosphere

India, cricket is often considered a religion, overshadowing other sports. This narrow focus, compounded by political shortsight-edness, has hindered the growth and encouragement of athletic talent across other disciplines encouragement of australia other disciplines.

A P Thiruvadi | Chennai

# Madam — The picturesque Wayanad, a hilly district located in the Western Ghats Mountain range in Kerala, is prone to land-slides during heavy rains. In Kerala's history, the landslide that occurred recently there and claimed over 400 lives was the deadliest. According to the Conference of the Confe

deadlest.
According to the Geological Survey of India half of Kerala's land area is vulnerable to landslides. Wayanad region has had many tea and coffee plantations. The first landslide occurred in a uninhabited forest area with no access road. The torrent of water carrying mud and bouders swept away or buried the villages of Punchirimattam, Mundakkai and Chooralmala, and wreaked havoc in Meppadi, Attamala and Kunhome.

of pride and respect for the national flag. It fosters a deep sense of unity and encourages active participation, bringing neighbors and fellow citizens tegether. By embracing this

low citizens together. By embracing this movement, people are enhancing their understanding of the significance and values ambidded by the Indian flag.

The campaign has revolutionized the nation's ideology, symbolizing our independence, pride, and commitment to a developed india (Visial Bharat). It underscores India's rise as a global power, moving swiffly from a nation once seen as economically challenged to one poised to become the thirti-flargest superpower in the world. As citizens, we are reminded of our duty to uphold the guiding principles ensistrined in the Directive Principles of State Policy, the Preamble, and the Constitution of India.

Kirti Wadhawan | Kampur

Kirti Wadhawan | Kanpur

Kirti Wadhawan | Kanpur Mundakkai is a village located more than a kilometre down from the hill that slid first. Chooralmala caved in under the pressure of gushing water from the first land-slip and heavy downpour. Irunjipuzha river split into two raging streams and wreaked havoc along its path. When it comes to discussing the early warning of rainfall, the less said, the better. On July 24, the Agricultural Meteorological Division of the Indian Meteorological Division of the Indian Meteorological Division for the Indian Meteorological Division of the Indian Meteorological by the properties of the Indian Meteorological Substantial Company of the Indian Meteorological Substantial Company of the Indian Meteorological Division of the Indian Meteorological Wester State (Meteorological Division of the Indian Meteorological 572 mm of rainfall within 48 hours. However, it shouldn't be overlooked that the Hume Centre for Ecology and Wildlife Biology, an NGO specializing in weather patterns of Wayanad with a network of more than 200 weather monitoring units, had warned of possible landslides two days before the landslide happened. Haridasan Rajan | Kozhikode

Send your feedback to: letterstopioneer@gmail.com

www.dailypioneer.com

facebook.com/dailypioneer | @TheDailyPioneer | instagram.com/dailypion

## **FIRST COLUMN**

#### THE DIVINE PARENTAL ROLE

Unlike parents, whose guidance can be flawed, God encompasses all wisdom, power and impartiality



AJIT KUMAR BISHNOI

he following verse will shed light on this, which is, "You alone a my mother; You alone are my father; You alone are my relative and You alone are my friend; You alone are my knowledge and You alone are my wealth; O Lord of all Lords, You alone are my everything. I he verse #7.19 of the Bhagavad-Geeta, Lord Krishna states, "After efforts of many births, a yogi in the end becomes wise, and he takes My shelter. A great soul, who considers Lord Vasudeva thus as everything is very rare. \* The answer, therefore, is: that God is very much more than a mother or father can ever be These entities, i.e., a mother or father have severe limitations. Their knowledge is very limited. They don't know the Big Picture.

the Big Picture.

Far from it, they may guide their children wrongly. On the other hand, God is omniscient. He knows past, present and future also. Lord Krishna informs us what He can do. "By being specially kind, I, situated within, destroy the darkness, born of ignorance, by the shining lamp of knowledge." (10.11) Then, a parent has limited resources that he or she can give to his or her children, whereas God has all the opulence in full. Sanipya of the Mahabharata fame informs, "Whee there is yogshwara Shri Krishna, and where there is a soul inked to Him, there will be opulences (exceptionally widelon (surgest), wealth, and morsible. (13.79), osc ('soubhagya'), victory (success), wealth, and morality." (18,78)A parent can help only in a limited way. Suppose his or her child is unwell. What can he or she do besides arranging medical facilities and taking care of the best way possible?



A good parent prays additionally for the rapid cure of the child. Because Only God has the power to help us get out of the trouble we get into quickly (18.53); only God has the power to forgive. Parents can be whimsical in their decision-making. They can be partial in dealing with their children, it is natural, but God is always impartial. Lord Krishna states, 
"I am similarly inclined towards all beings, no one is hateful for Me, and 
towards anyone." (9.29) Many parents are poor role models. They lie 
but expect their children to be truthful.

What has God instructed us to do? "Whatever a superior person does. other people follow that only. Whatever standard he establishes a common man tries to emulated that." (3.21) What does God do? He always goes by dharma. God is so strict about dharma that He incarnates to reestablish it if it becomes weak. (4.7) Additionally, God is always engaged in doing duties, Lord Krishna says. "I am always carefully engaged in action, because men follow My lead in all respects." (3.34) For parents, only their children are their own, but for God, all souls are His parts. (15.7) He has to consider all of them in all His actions. God is very compassionate towards all of them. Lord Krishna confirms, "I am a well-wisher of all living entities."

wisher or an inving emities.

Our children are forever competing against children of other parents, but for God, all children are His parts and must be dealt with fairly. That is the reason our selfish prayers are not answered. Many parents do not consult their children about their future and try to impose their desires on them. God has forbidden this, when He stated, "Svadhama (duty) of all souls are according to what their natures are." "The four divisions of the human society, based on qualities and activities, have been cre-ated by Me." (4.21)

One can excel in whatever suits one's nature because it comes natu-

rally. What is the message? God is a parent alright but not in a conven-tional way. He only takes charge of those souls, who take His shelterParents should also try to be self-supporting to the end by taking active shelter from God; He will take care. Is God not responsible for keeping the Creation going? Is it not our responsibility as parents to do ours? I take mine towards my descendants very seriously. (The writer is a spiritual guide; views are personal)

# Water crisis and the battle for resources



As the world grapples with the escalating effects of climate change, the urgent need to rethink our approach to water management becomes ever more pressing

henever we face drought and heat waves we are reminded to take a relook at efficiency of water management. More than one-fourth of the global population, nearly 2.2 billion people do not have proper access to dean drinking water. United Nation's (UNS) goal in this regard is to provide clean drinking water and sanitation for all by 2030. UN's coordination mechanism on water and sanitation (UN-Water) sets the theme every year. This year's theme was "Leveraging Water for Peace" Air and water are important to sustain life on Barth. The conflicts between the countries, between the states and within society arise when we have to share water for crop irrigation, household purposes, industrial uses and power generation.

purposes, industrial uses and power generation.

The conflict gets often aggravated especially when the availability of water becomes scarce during the pinch period. Treaties between the countries have resolved the disputes. Different forums are also available for the resolution of conflicts at international and national levels.India has 25 major river basins with most rivers flowing across he states. There is the Interstate Water Dispute Act, of 1956 for resolving disputes in the use, control and distribution of river and river valleys. The disputes are continuing challenges to federal water governance in the country. To resolve the disputes, there are water dispute tribunals in India namely the Ravi and Beas Water Tribunal, Vansandhara water dispute tribunal, Adahandi water dispute tribunal, and Cauvery dispute tribunal etc.

The sharing of water of the Cauvery River has been the source of serious conflict

tribunal etc.

The sharing of water of the Cauvery River has been the source of serious conflict between Tamil Nadu and Karnataka. In 2018, the tribunal awarded Karnataka to annually release 192 tmc of water in ten equal monthly instalments to Tamil Nadu. 2023-24 was £l Nino (Spanish word meaning little boy) year and there has been a deficit in rainfall in the catchment of the river from July 2023 onwards. As a result, the reservoirs were half empty and it became difficult for Karnataka to follow the orders of the tribunal.

reservoirs were time analyst and in tocause difficult for Karinataka to follow the orders of the tribunal. Two states started a blame game till early July 2024 when there were good rains in the Cauvery catchment in the latter part of July. As nature was kind, the dispute was resolved and the blame game stopped. The perlonged dispute between the states for sharing water is always traced back to destruction as well as poor maintenance of the catchment of the river and unfavourable weather conditions. Bike El Nino, World Meteorological Organization (WMO) announced that El Nino, a climate pattern associated with the warming of the ocean surface in the central and eastern tropical Pacific Ocean has impacted the monsoon causing below-normal rainfall last year, has gradually weakened. This has been one of the five strongest El Nino on record but remained weaker than 1997-98 and 2015-16. "El Nino typically has the greatest impact on global climate in the second year of its development — in this instance 2024," WMO said. This impact has led to above normal temperature in India till June 2024. WMO further added that there is a chance of Ia a Nina (Soanish word

led to above normal temperature in India till June 2024, WMO further added that there is a chance of La Nina (Spanish word meaning little girl) developing later in the year. La Nina is a climate pattern associat-ed with periodic cooling off the ocean sur-



acute drinking water problem in the summer.
Chief Minister Siddaramaiah directed the district administration to establish a helpline and control room to enable the public to register grievances and supply water in tankers to all affected areas. He also directed to tender the work of digging more bore wells to tap undergound water for public emergencies. Bengaluru too faced a water shortage. Water supply to the city comes through the pipeline from the Cauvery River Jocated 100 km away. The water has also to be pumped up at many intermediate locations to achieve an altitude of 1 km, where the city is. The arrangements have been made to supply ments have been made to supply water in tankers from adjoining

**FORESTS** 

CONSERVING

WATER AND

MAKING THE STREAMS

PERENNIAL. FURTHER, THE STREAMS **FLOWING** 

OUT OF **FORESTED** 

WOULD

CATCHMENT

**ALWAYS CARRY** 

CLEANER WATER

PLAY A SIGNIFICANT ROLE IN

> water in tankers from adjoining towns.
>
> Water supply to high-rise apartments was also reduced. Residents used disposable cutlery and wet wipes to ration their water consumption. It will generate more waste and agencies may have to step up the disposal. They have also banned vehicle washing and swimming pool activities. Deepening of the bore wells is another environmental challenge. Every time the groundwater level recedes, we go for the deepening. Is it environmentally sustainable? Recharging the ground through rain harvesting structures has to be adhered to by each Government continuously. each Government continuously Rivers originating from the Himalayas are snow-fed and satis-fy the water needs of the people, especially in the northern best of the

country from west to east. Rivers in the central Indian landscape and peninsular India originate from togette

forests.

Often big rivers originate from the same place and flow in different directions. Johila, Narvada and Son directions, Johila, Narvada and Son originate from Amarkanthak and flow in different directions. Five rivers namely Koyana, Krishna, Venna, Saviti and Gayatri originate from Mahabaleshwar near Pune. Several important rivers like Tungbhadra and Cauvery also originate from the Western Ghats. Apart from providing drinking water to several villages and towns, there are numerous irrigation and power projects located on these rivers.

water to seven a vinages and ampower projects located on these rivers.

Life is fully dependent on these rivers and except the Himalayan Rivers all others originate from forests. Let us be clear that water is not produced by forests, yet the rivers originate there. Forests are the mothers of rivers and are systems to conserve rainwater in the subsoil and the roots of the trees. The river source provides a small volume of water trickling from the roots of each of the millions of trees on undulating hills around. As it forms the stream and the flow of water procedes under gravity, many more such streams join to increase the volume of water. Sometimes bigger streams or even rivers also join to increase the volume of the volume of water. Sometimes bigger streams or even rivers also join to increase the volume of flowing water in the river. The water in the stream's in solhing but rainwater. During the monsoon substantial quantity of water is absorbed by the earth charging the underground aquifers and some portion of it is retained in the subsoil and roots of the trees.

The roots hold the water like a

the trees.
The roots hold the water like a sponge and continuously release it during warm weather, making the streams perennial. While traversing in the forests we come across several perennial streams even in sum mer months when there is no rain fall. Every stream has a catchment and if it is a forested catchment, the

stream would be perennial in the non-rainy season, or else it would be a seasonal stream flowing on rainy days. Forests play a significant role in conserving water and making the streams perennial. Further, the streams flowing out of forested catchment would always carry cleaner water without even soil particles in it.

On the contrary, streams flowing through areas dominated by human activities would be muddy and mixed with chemicals and sewage. Further, the rainwater carries a lot of soil and the reservoirs get silted up losing their water holding capacity.

Reservoirs located closer to forested areas have a longer life. stream would be perennial in the

up losing their water holding capacity.

Reservoirs located closer to forested a reas have a longer life.

Maintenance engineers have a difficult time in de-silting reservoirs receiving water from human areas. The rainfall pattern and distribution not only depends upon weather conditions and the direction of wind but also depends upon the density and distribution of forests on land. The pledge we must take is to preserve and conserve natural forests. Forests also play a vital role in the maintenance of the water cycle. More than two years ago, on the sidelines of COP 26 at Glasgow, leaders holding 90% of forests on the planet had pledged to end deforestation by 2050.

Of course, India did not sign this pledge. Two more COP meetings have taken place since then, but the issue has not been reviewed by those who pledged. On the contrary, there are reports suggesting that natural forests are being lost at an alarming nate unprecedented warming has also taken its toll and forest fires have remained uncontrolled for months in the US, Canada, European countries, Russia, China, Brazil, and Australia, If we don't save

months in the US, Canada, European countries, Russia, China, Brazil, and Australia. If we don't save our forests, the perennial water streams will become seasonal. (The writer is retired principal chief conservator of forests, Karnataka; views are personal)

# The perils of blind faith and the rise of India's fraudulent godmen

While India has a rich tradition of genuine spiritual leaders, the influence of these charlatans has surged, fueled by politics and societal insecurities

The Mundaka Upanishad warns of the dangers posed by those who, though ignorant, present themselves as wise. The verse (1.2.8) loosely translates to, "Living in the midst of ignorance and considering themselves wise, fools think of themselves a learned. They wander around, bevil-They wander around, bewil-dered, like blind men led by the blind." This verse serves as dered, like blind men led by the blind." This verse serves as a caution against self-pro-claimed spiritual gurus who mislead others. India has long been a land of genuine spiritual gurus who have guided millions, providing a path for the masses to follow. However, times have changed, Today, genuine spiritual leaders are often overshadowed by flashy godmen, or "babas," who frequently



deceive people for personal gain. This trend has become particularly dangerous when combined with the politics of combined with the politics of numbers, creating a powerful politico-religious phenome-non. These so-called babas often become demigods with political leaders as their dis-ciples, wielding immense power and wealth, even though they claim to have renounced it. A recent incident in Hathras

highlights the tragic consequences of such influence. Over 150 people, mostly women from poor Dalit families, were killed in a stampede during a satsang by Bhole Baba, also known as Narayan Sakar Hari. Baba, a former policeman who retired 28 years ago amid rape allegations, had attracted around 150,000 people to the event, despite only 80,000 being allowed. The stampede occurred when the crowd rushed to collect soil believed to have healing powers after Baba's departure. His popularity and wealth have only grown, despite such tragedies. While some of his followers were arrested, Bhole Baba imself was not named in the FIR, and his ashrams remain untouched by authorities.

And he is not alone. Many others are doing just that. A couple of years back a pro-claimed babs gave unique recipie for peoples woes: keep 500 rupees in your wallet for prosperity, keep your spouse-photo for better relationship and so on. Gurmeet Ram Rahim Insan ran schools for girls in which they had to eat rose petals as prasadam on



girls in which they had to eat rose petals as prasadam on which he walked. Figures like Asaram Bapu and Gurmeet Ram Rahim Insan are serving prison sentences for serious crimes. The number and influence of such godmen have grown, partly due to the rise of religious politics. This trend is mirrored globally, though it is marticularly pronounced in India. The following of these god-

healers or Televangelists wield significant influence over their followers, claiming to cure people in the name of Jesus Christ. While the numtheir followers, claiming to cure people in the name of Jesus Christ, While the num-ber of those cured remains questionable, these healers amass enormous wealth, owning Caribbean islands and flying in private jets. Addressing the influence of these Babas is a significant challenge. The Indian Constitution's Article 51A emphasises the duty of citi-zens to develop a scientific temper and humanism, which these fake godmen often ignore. While organiza-tions like the Andhashradha Nirmulan Samiti in Maharashtra work to expose fraudulent practices, activists like Dr. Narendra Dabbolkar have paid the ultimate price,

allegedly at the hands of con-servative groups like Sanatan Sanstha. Similar forces were responsible for the deaths of Govind Pansare, Gauri Lankesh, and Professor Kalburgi. Following Dr Dabholkar's murder, the Maharashtra Assembly passed a law against supersti-tion and miracle cures. To curb the influence of fake godmen, a combination of education, awareness, and strong legal frameworks is essential. Promoting critical thinking allegedly at the hands of con-

essential.

Promoting critical thinking and spiritual education can empower individuals to discern genuine spiritual guidance from deception. Educational institutions, community programs, and media can play a crucial role in spreading awareness about

the characteristics of false gurus and the dangers of blind faith. Encouraging open discussions about spirituali-ty and ethics can help people recognise the difference between authentic spiritual leaders and charlatans. Additionally, it is crucial to strengthen laws and regula-tions to hold fraudulent god-men accountable. Publicising such cases can also serve as a warning to potential victims.

such cases can also serve as a warning to potential victims. Ultimately, by encouraging critical inquiry, supporting victims, and ensuring justice, society can reduce the influence of fake godmen and safeguard the integrity of spiritual practices.

(The writer is a freelance writer, social activist and business coach; views expressed are personal)

## Narrowing the divide

Banks need to adjust to lower margins

oth Union Finance Minister Nirmala Sitharaman and Reserve Bank of India (RBI) Governor Shaltikanta Das recently expressed concern over the wide gap between credit and deposit growth in the banking system. In fact, Mr Das has been categorically pointing out this anomaly in his public appearances. For instance, in the statement announcing the monetary policy decision last week, he noted that alternative investment avenues seemed to be becoming more attractive for retail customers, resulting in challenges for banks on the funding front. Consequently, banks depend on short-term non-retail funds and other instruments to meet the incremental credit growth demand. This can expose the banking system to structural liquidity issues. Deposit growth has been trailing lending growth for some time, with potential systemic cause and effect. On their part, as reported by this newspaper on Wednesday, some banks are adopting innovative strategies to attract deposits. attract deposits

attract deposits.

It remains to be seen how such measures would work in bridging the gap. In the last financial year, for instance, while credit expanded at about 20 per cent, least financial year, for instance, while credit expanded at about 14 per cent. The gap was also highlighted in the RBI's latest Financial Stability Report. This trend is reflected in the credit-deposit ratio, which has increased since September 2021. It peaked at 78.8 per cent in December 2023 before moderating to 76.8 per cent at the end of March 2024. The ratio is particularly high among private-sector banks. Although there have been instances of divergence lasting about 2-4 years, both the finance minister and the RBI governor have done well to highlight the issue and nudge banks to take corrective action.

While there is no immediate risk to the banking system, the reasons for divergence and what could be done before it becomes a bigger problem are worth debating. With the recovery in the economy after the pandemic, the increase in credit growth, which is higher than the nominal gross domestic product (GDP) growth, is understandable. However, there could be a variety of reasons responsible for lower deposit growth. Households might have shifted to other avenues as the RBI kept a negative real policy rate for a while to support the economy. The better performance of the Indian stock market in recent years could also have attracted household savings. Another reason could be the decline in incremental net financial savings in the household sector. The latest available data showed that it fell to a multi-decade low of \$3.5 per cent of GDP in 2022-23.

While the recovery in household financial savings remains critical for the economy at large, banks can do more to attract additional savings. The net interest margin of scheduled commercial banks at the end of March was 3.6 per cent. Given the competition for funds, banks would have to sacrifice a bit on the margin front to attract deposits and keep their balance sheets more stable. Private banks are usually a better position to do this because of high general government Budget deficit. While there is no immediate risk to the banking system, the reasons for diver

and long-term issue is that of a sustained high general government Budget deficit. To keep the borrowing costs down, banks are expected to keep a part of deposits in liquid assets or mainly government bonds. Progressively reducing this requirement will allow interest rates to align with the demand and supply of savings and encourage household savings. Since this process requires large economic adjustments, it may not happen anytime soon. For now, banks will need to adjust to lower margins and not happen anytime soon offer higher deposit rates.

### Rural aspirations

India needs equitable growth

India needs equitable growth

th a youth population of 378 million, India is one of the youngest nations in the world at present. Two-thirds of this youthful demographic reside in rural areas, which account for 70 per cent of the nation's total population, but contribute only about 46 per cent to the country's gross domestic product. A significant 80 per cent of the rural workforce is engaged in agriculture and allied activities. Given the demographic and economic context, it is imperative to thoroughly understand the aspirations, challenges, and status of this segment. In this context, a recent report "State of Rural Youth Employment 2024", launched by Chief Economic Advisor V Anantha Nageswaran, could be useful. Prepared by the Development Intelligence Unit with other organisations, the report is based on a survey of £169 young people across 21 states.

The report indicates that a substantial majority —75-80 per cent of the current workforce — are seeking a change in their employment situation, with many expressing a desire for self-employment. However, they encounter obstacles such as limited access to financial resources, lack of moral support from immediate family members, and insufficient technical knowhow. Young women primarily prefer salaried government jobs, but many end up managing small businesses. Further, a concerning insight is that a significant proportion of the youth aged 18-25 years (around one-tourth) who have never been employed express no aspiration to join the workforce. One possible explanation could be the challenging state of the rural economy, particularly the limited opportunities in non-farm sectors, which may have discouraged young people from seeking employment.

Additionally, as Dr Nageswama highlighted during the report launch, extensive expenditure on social schemes might also play a role in dissuading youth from actively seeking jobs. This observation aligns with recent findings in the United States, where a similar pattern has been noted, underscoring the need for policy-maker

commuting costs.

Therefore, to resolve this issue, the report recommends bringing the economy to the village people by planning labour absorption at the district level. This approach has been tested in two rural districts— Ramgarh in Jharkhand and Barwani in Madhya Pradesh—with early impact already benefitting over 50,000 youth across these districts. This also shows why economic opportunities need to be spread across the country. A few urban centres driving economic activity can have limitations. Besides, given the constraints of civic bodies in India, the carrying capacity of large cities has not improved significantly over the years. Labour absorption is crucial, requiring the development of opportunities in both entrepreneurship and employment across farm and non-farm sectors. A renewed focus on investing in infrastructure, skill development and financial services could significantly bolster nano and micro enterprises. Such investments would support industries like textiles, footwear and food processing, along with other semi-skilled trades, thus boosting

# Jobs & growth: Good news and bad news

Our potential for decades of high growth demands the creation of millions of high-quality jobs in labour-intensive industries

**INDIA'S WORLD?** 

NAUSHAD FORBES

ur aspiration is to become a developed econ-omy by 2047. A "developed", or high-income country has a per capita gross domestic prod-uct (GDP) above \$1,4,000, about five times higher than our current level of \$2,700. Getting there demands a uct (GDP) above \$14,000, about five limes higher than our current level of \$2,700, Getting there demands a 2 per cent higher rate of growth (8.5 per cent) for the next quarter-century than we are achieving now (5.5 per cent). Growth and jobs are linked. As countries develop, the most dramatic growth driver is the movement of people from low-productivity accupations in manufacturing and services. When a farmer's child migrates and goes to work for Zoho in Chennal, Zomato in Pune, or Tata Electronics in Banaglore, the lump in family earnings directly shows in GDP. More income multiples through the economy as the family begins to consume everything from holidays to processed food. Consumption has been our driver of GDP growth for the last 30 years. Equally, when we see reverse migration from ticties to villages, economic growth suffers. Over the last four years, we have added 20 million jobs in agriculture and informal rural self-employed services. We need to see decades of migration from low-productivity urban ones; the everse trend we have recently seen reflects a failure of development.

Last month's Economic Survey tells us that of our total workforce of 565 million, 46 per cent to work in agriculture. It per cent in manufacte, hotels and transport. Agriculture employs 36 per cent but produces 18 ber cent to its roduce.

cent in services such as trade, hotels and transport. Agriculture employs 46

and transport. Agriculture employs.46
per cent but produces 18 per cent of
our GDP. We do not need so many in agriculture.
Romantic notions of an idyllic rural life aside, most
farmers would prefer to move away. We could produce
as much food as we do now with a quarter as many
farmers and little change in technology, Looking forward, the survey makes a powerful case for creating
8 million non-agricultural jobs a year. It makes a set
of reasonable assumptions. Men's labour force particination will stay where it is, at 54 per cent (a low or reasonance assumptions. Men's anount notre participation will stay where it is, at 54 per cent (a low rate by international standards), Women's labour force participation will increase by 1 per cent a year, from 27 per cent (about the lowest in the world). That may sound modest, but the last 30 years show that we have done very poorly increating urban jobs for women. And each year should see a movement of I per cent of the workforce from agriculture to manufacturing and services. This again sounds modest, but repeated over 23 years has a great impact. We do not know Just how many people live in rural areas. The 2011 census said 70 per cent. Given the huggely delayed 2021 census, an educated guess would put the rural population today at around 60 per cent, with most of the 10 per cent who have migrated heading to smaller towns, not the metrod. This projection is good news. New entrants to the labour force and a shift away from farming directly add to GDP. The Survey also shows that the most vibrant job growth has been in construction and what it calls the flexi-economy, contractual jobs in logistics

vibrant job growth has been in construction and what it calls the flexi-economy, contractual jobs in logistics and contract labour in firms. Our jobs in construction and contract labour in firms. Our jobs in construction are heavily contractual, These construction and flexijobs are not great jobs, but they are much more productive and pay a for more than the agricultural jobs 
they replace. Eight million more manufacturing and 
service jobs would add between 
three-quarters and a per cent to 
GDP growth for each of the next 23 
years. That will bridge half the gap 
to becoming rich enough to count 
as a developed economy by 2047.

to becoming rich enough to count as a developed economy by 2047. That's the good news. The bad news is that we have never created 8 million non-farm jobs in one year. The survey points to the potential in agri-processing and the care economy. Both are worthy sectors with much need, but we work as further. must go further. This year's Budget tries th

ways to locarities three ways to locarities plot creation in existing firms: Subsidising the first month's salary, providing the provident fund contribution of firm for new employees during their first two years, and a large internship programme with a modest state stipend. All these are useful, and will support firms that are aiready hiring people. Whether they will prompt firms to hire more people is another question. I would suggest a different approach, one that focuses on labour-intensive industry (also tourism, but that's for another column).

The Economic Survey shows where we employ people in our factories (see table). A note on this data. Of the 60 million (1) per cent of \$65 million) people employed in manufacturing, just 17 million work in

#### JOB DISTRIBUTION

Textiles and apparel 10 Food products Metals Auto/transport Chemicals & pharmaceuticals 16 Machinery Other non-metallic minerals Computers, electronics, etc. 16

**OPINION 13** 

Saures: Groomic survey
factories (defined, in Edison-era terms, as employing
over 10 people using power or 20 people not using
over 10 people using power or 20 people not using
over). The remainder are presumably in this enterprises. But it is a reasonable assumption that factories
constitute the modern manufacturing jobs we should
be after. Where can they be?
Three manufacturing sectors can create jobs by
the million: Apparel, food, and electronic assembly.
Our apparel sector has long languished with little
attention paid to it. Let's talk to them and ask them
what it would take to scale be a factor of fron, but as

Our appares sector has long languismed with nitratention paid to it. Let's talk to them and ask them what it would take to scale by a factor of ten. Just when we have attracted Foxconn to India, let's try to do the same with LI and Fung, the world's largest appared company that indirectly employed 1 million people in China. A large garment factory in Bangladesh employs 30,000 – 50,000 people: in India, it is only 3,000 – 5,000, What would help them grow? Design and technology? Skills on the shopfloor? Tariff-free access to markets through free-trade agreements? Labour reform? Hiring seasonal labour more easily? In food processing, we are still a small player by international standards. We grow over 20 per cent of the fruit and wegetables in the world but process, Deloitte tells us. 4.5 per cent of our fruit and 2.7 per cent of our gegtables. We could dominate world markets for both.

Electronic assembly is a new success story, We are finally seeing large labour-intensive factories being large labour-intensive factories being large labour-intensive factories being large labour-intensive factories being large labour-intensive factories being

finally seeing large labour-intensive factories being set up by Tata Electronics, Foxconn and Pegatron set up by Tata Electronics, Foxconn and Pegatron. Set up under the production linked incentive (PLI) scheme, electronics assembly is the only one of the 4 PLI sectors that is labour-intensive. Machining lPhone cases, assembling phones, knitting garments and processing oranges may not be as glamorous as drones and semiconductors. But unlike drones and semiconductors, these activities can employ millions. An effective jobs strategy demands a sectoral focus on labour-intensive industries.

ndforbesigforbesmarshall.com. The writer is co-chairman Forbes Marshall, chairman of Centre for Technology Innovation and Economic Research and Ananta Aspen Centre, and past president CII. His book, The Struggle and the Promise has been published by HarperCollins

## Revising the consumption basket

ood inflation continues to be in the news, A research article published in the Reserve Bank of India's (RBI) January 2024 monthly bulletin made a strong case for understanding the behaviour rate of yields in the secondary debt market. Further, of food inflation and why it needs to be taken into account for the conduct of monetary policy. Speaking after the meeting of the Monetary Policy Committee in August 2024, the Governor of the RHi opined that "Kood inflation pressures cannot be ignored". For rea-sons outlined below, discussions on food inflation will

come more nuanced once the consu-revised in line with the patterns served in India's Household nsumption Expenditure Survey (HCES) 2022-23.

The consumption basket
The consumer price index (CPI) is the ratio of the value of consuming a fixed basket at today's prices to that of the same basket at a past reference period, known as the "base year" 10 sensure meaningful cross-country comparisons of inflation rates, MITAVA SAH National Statistical Offices around the world, including India, follow the manuals on constructing and revising important indices, including the CPI, prepared by the Intersecretariat Working Group on Price Statistics (IWGPS), which includes multilateral institutions as members.
The current CPI basket reflects the consumption pattern observed in HCES 2011-12. With the release of

attern observed in HCES 2011-12. With the rele ata from HCES 2022-23, the basket of goods prices would be tracked will be revised. The rural CPI basket comprises the following groups: Food and beverages, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, clothing and footwear, fuel and light, and miscellaneous. Unlike the rural CPI, the urban CPI basket includes housing rent. The revised CPI basket will reflect the consumption patterns evident in HCES 2022-23.

suring inflation precisely is of utmost importance

with the inclusion of Government of India bonds in the .JP Morgan Government Bond Index-Emerging the JP Morgan Government Bond Index-Enrerging Market, there is increased global interest in India's macroeconomic indicators. The CPI is also constructed for each Indian state and major urban centres. The CPI basket reflects the inflation experience of the universe of households covered in HCES, Subject to availability of data, it is possible to construct CPI for sub groups of population like the elderly who have a different consumption basket, or construct an index based on online prices.

on online prices.

#### Change in the food basket

Over the period from 2011-12 to 2022-23, the share of food in monthly per capita consumption expenditure (MPCE) declined

expenditure (MPCE) declined from 52.90 to 46.38 per cent in rural and from 42.62 to 39.17 per cent in rural and from 42.62 to 39.17 per cent in rurban India. In rural India, the share of cereal declined from 10.69 to 4.89 per cent and pulses products from 2.78 to 1.79 per cent over this period. In urban India, the share of cereal declined from 6.61 to 3.62 per cent and pulses and pulse products from 19.3 to 1.21 per cent in the same period. Because households got free rice, wheat and coarse grains from the public distribution system (PDS), the decline in the subsense was now necessary to the the decline in the same period. unle plant custriousion system (PLS), the decline in value share was more pronounced than the decline in quantity consumed. In 2022-23, a person consumed 9.6 ga and 8.0 kg of cereals in rural and urban India, respectively, in a month, compared to 11.2 and 9.3 kg in 2011-12. Given that the share of tiems consumed free from PDS in the index is 0.80 in rural India and 0.25 in urban India, there is no reason to expect that consumption from the PDS would have any effect on inflation nere.

It is equally important to focus on other compo-

nents of the food basker. The importance of beverages and processed food has crept up steadily over time. In 2022-23, its share in the overall rural and urban MPCE was 9.62 and 10.64, respectively, compared to 724 and 8.03 per cent in 2009-10. Hence, accurate measurement of the price of cooked meals and sancks purchased is now extremely important. For the first time, in both rural and urban India, the share of beverages and processed food in the consumption basket is more than the share of spending on cereals, vegetables and fruit is comparable to that of beverages and processed food. This implies that any discussion on food inflation will no longer have a singular focus on frod inflation will no longer have a singular focus on the prices of fruit and vegetables.

#### Devillies in the details

Devilles in the details Chapter 16 of WGPS' manual is worth a read, as it talks about tackling many interesting scenarios — such as free litens, seasonal products that are imported when out of season, internet purchases, owner-occupied housing services, second-hand goods, and own-account production. What is the price of an item that account production. What is the price of an item that is part of the CIP basket but is provided free to the households? Since food grains are distributed for free through the PDS, their weight will be distributed to the other paid cereal items in proportion to the importance of each of them. In the future, if consumption from PDS is no longer free, the redistribution of the weights to other cereal items will be discontinued. However, it is far from obvious how one should account for the receipt of free health services under government schemes or free education. Many judgement calls will go into the revision of India's CPI basket and in deter-mining the sources from which price information will be collected. Whether it is the RBI, bond traders, or foreign investors, they need to pay attention to how each cog in the CPI wheel will be fine-tuned.

The writers are, respectively, professor, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai, and deputy director general, survey design & research division, National Sample Survey Office, Kolkata, The views are personal

## Just another brick in the wall



NEHA KIRPAL

ew Delhi-based Independent journalist Neha Dixit's debut book. The Many Lives of Syeda X is the story of a faceless Indian Muslim working-class woman. Syeda X moved from Varanasi to Delhi with her husband and three children after the role triggered by the demolition of the Babt with Massid A movement in Dabi she Masjid, Apoor migrant in Delhi, she juggled multiple jobs a day, and moved from Chandni Chowk to Sabhapur to

from Chandru Choward Salary Karawal Nagar. With over 50 jobs in almost 30 years working more than 16 hours a day, she still ended up earning abysmal wages. I fact, each of the book's chapters is nam

....

highlighted through the different jobs highlighted through the amerem yous that she did—and the many lives that she lived within them. "From a chatterbox who loved films, music, colours, she had become an irritable, bitter, quiet woman who kept to herse

writes Ms Dixit.

Ms Dixit provides a rich backdrop to
Syeda's story, supplementing it with
facts and details about important facts and details about important historic events that were taking place in India at that point in time. Through the story, one encounters a varied cast of characters, including corrupt policemen, cheerful home-based women workers and gau rakshaks. Other issues that find place in the book include demonetisation, protests assigns the Citivanshin A mondansh against the Citizenship (Amendment) Act and National Register of Citizens, Act and National Register of Citizens, the horrific Nitharicase, "love jihad" and the banning of Valentine's Day celebrations by various conservative organisations. As the story moves along, the prose is also peppered with many quotes as well as lyrics of Bollywood

dillo

ening not just for Syeda's story but also at of India, particularly Delhi, in the last e decades — as seen through the eyes ne roughly 35,000 poor migrants who ne to the city, never to return. "It shows ofthe roughly \$5,000 poor migrants who come to the city, nevert or extum. "I shows the macrochanges in India through a microlens, Syeda's life is a portation harsh, often brutal, world hidden away from ellie Indian; It is the story of untoid millions and an account of urban life in New India," Ms Dixit writes.

The book begins in Varanasi, where Syeda's father, Rashid, worked as a saree waver. Later, he began working in a Nautanki, a popular travelling theatre that incorporated dialogue and singing and originated in the early twentieth century. In 1973, Syeda was born, when

century. In 1973, Syeda was born. When she was nine, Rashid died. After her sne was nine, Rashid died. After her mother's death fiveyears later, no one wanted to take over her "responsibility", "It is considered okay to keep repeating to an Indian girl all her childhood that her parents' house is not hers. Her husband's home is supposed to be hers — except

....

that it hardly ever is," Ms Dixit points out. Having studied till Class 8, Syeda was married off at the age of 15 to Akmal in 1988, "Syeda realised that the only way to get any respect in India as a woman was to get married and become a mother," Ms

S CHANDRASEKHAR &

AMITAVA SAHA

Distripoints out. Within a year of marriage, a son was born to her when she was only 16. This was followed by another boy and a girl. Like most husbands,

to be a "sad drunk," putting most of the burden of running the house and

the house and looking after the children on her. Syedais a composite personality drawn from Ma Dixit's Syeda X exhaust we fieldwork. The book which took thouse after the control of the c nine years to complete, is the result

compiete, is the result of her interactions with around 900 people — "a combination of hundreds of hours of unstructured interviews, group discussions, informal chats and structured questionnaires," she explains in the Author's Note.

conducted in factories, police stations, markets, relief camps, courts, hospitals malls, industrial areas, slums, highwayi urban villages and unauthorised colonies among other public places. Many of the events described in the book — such as disparate wages paid to the informal sector, the number of abortions conducted at a private clinic and frequent detention of the poor in police stations for

OF SYEDA X: The Story of an Unknown Indian Many Lives Publisher: Juggernaut Pages: 303

questioning—c not have public

records.
With several
national and
international awards
to her credit over the
years, it is hard to
believe that Ms Dixit believe that Ms Dixit had never read a length English book

till she attended college at Delhi University's Miranda House, where she completed a Bachelor's degree in Engli literature. Twelve years ago, she quit th media house in which she was working

significant stake in it was bought by a big corporation. Thereafter, she reported extensively on sexual violence in urban areas, organised and unorganised sectors, during periods of communal violence and within domestic spaces. During this time, she met and interacted with a number of Dalit, Muslim, Adivasi and other working-class women, chronicling their experiences, After the Delhi riots in 2020, Ms Dixit's

chronicling their experiences.
After the Delih riots in 2020, Ms Dixi's visits to Karawal Nagar in northeast Delih increased, During this time, she began to be stalked for over five months, receiving increasent, During this time, she began to be stalked for over five months, receiving increasant acid-state kand gang-rape threats for her fearless reporting on the riots and Hindou supermeals: to organisations. After hundreds of threatening phone calls, there was also a break in attempt at her house. There is a nunequal space where you are always supposed to give. If you are a woman. As a woman you are supposed to be a permanent victim. Never a hero or survivor. That is how Radiowall, one of the characters in the book, somewhat sums up lis essence.

....

INDIAN EXPRESS IS NOT AN INDUSTRY, IT IS A MISSION.

#### BENGALURU MUST BE MADE MORE LIVEABLE WITH SUSTAINABLE PLANS

ENGALURU, which has a high concentration of IT cor panies and scientific institutions, is inevitably troubled when it rains. Life gots paralysed, parts of the city get flooded, roads including flyovers become streams, homes get inundated, underpasses threaten to become death traps for motorists, trees get uprooted, and the traffic cean traps for moorrises, trees get uprooses, and the traine-terrible even when it does not rain—breaks its own conges-tion records. There was 52 mm of rain in the early hours of Monday which brought the city to a halt and left four school kids and two adults injured from tree falls. About the impact of flooding on the traffic, the less said the better. This is the sorry state of India's IT capital, one of its most global cities. Karrataka Deputy Chief Minister D K Shivakumar; who is also saislated for the Decadons of the control of the c

Karnataka Deputy Chief Minister D K Shivakumar, who is also minister for Bengaluru development, harps on develop-ing Brand Bengaluru. But seeing his project taking off is dif-ficult even after he has been in office for more than a year. Opposition parties and a large section of citizens blame the spending on the guarantees—nearly ₹60,000 crore a year—for the lack of funds preventing some dream projects from seeing the light of day. Urban experts have blamed the flooding on mindless concretisation. They demand removal of encroachments of lakes and stormwater drains, and of constructions

ments of lakes and stormwater drains, and of constructions obstructing the natural paths of rainwater. They advocate following in the footsteps of Shanghai, which realised its mistake of high concretisation and launched the 'sponge city' initiative of replacing concrete with permeable pavements and improved green cover to allow water to drain into the soil. The surge in Bengalturis' reputation as an IT hub has far outpaced the infrastructure growth needed to sustain a city expanding in every direction. It got congested despite the expansion. Unfortunately government actions—irrespective of which party ruled—added to the city's woes. For example, the now-inflamous Hebbal flower meant to solve traffic probthe now-inflamous Hebbal flyover, meant to solve traffic prob-lems at a key junction on the road connecting the city with its international airport, has itself turned into a "mother of all bottlenecks". The issue easily gets politicised. But now, it's time to sink all political differences and come together with experts to not only make Bengaluru liveable and sustainable, but also to remove the blemish on its global reputation.

#### STOP ATTEMPTS TO TEAR KERALA'S SECULAR FABRIC

HE secular psyche of Kerala has watched two recent developments with trepidation. Both had Muslim girl students on one side and Christian institutions on the other. One incident started with a few girl students in other. One incident started with a few girl students in a central Kerala college demanding a special room to offer namaz. The issue escalated as the college management refused to yield to the demand, saying it could allow the students to step out to pray in nearby mosques. But conventionally, mosques do not allow women to enter. Things got more agitated with some Muslim groups supporting the students 'right to pray 'Though all political student groups including SFI and KSU initially supported the students, they changed their tunes sensing that the general sentiment in the state was against the demand. The students withdrew their demand after Muslim religious leaders intervened.

Barely two weeks later, a similar situation occurred in a Catholic school nearby. This time, two purents approached the principal demanding time and space for their child to offer namaz. Their argument was that they were from a conservative family in which it was important to pray regularly. When

tive family in which it was important to pray regularly. When tive iamly in which it was important to pray regularly. When the school refused, the parents insisted on picking up their kid everyday and taking her to a mosque. But the management refused permission, stating it would affect the institution's timings and discipline. They also cited the Kerala education rules, which allow worship time for Muslim students in public

rules, which allow worship time for Muslim students in public schools only on Fridays. The issue is still on the boil. These developments are worrying because they bring back memories of the infiamous hand-chopping incident—a perma-nent tear on the collective secular fabric of the state. Religious fanatics belonging to the now-banned PFI chopped off the innatics belonging to the now-banned FFI chopped off the hands of a Malayalam professor teaching in a Catholic institu-tion for naming a character Mohammed in a question paper. Such incidents are clearly instigated by a few with vested in-terests. But they put the entire Muslim community under a scanner. We must remember educational institutions are a space to learn, understand and evolve—a space where a child would hopefully get to know people from other cultures. In a state where each religion is politically and financially almost as powerful as the others—a rarity in the national context attempts to vitiate learning spaces must be nipped at the bud,

#### QUICK TAKE

#### MICRO ATTENTION TO PLASTICS

A study has found fibres, pellets, films and fragments of microplastics in salt and sugar brands commonly available across the country: Toxics Link, the Delhi-based NGO that published the finding, tested 10 types of salt and five types of sugar and found microplastics sized between 0.1 and 5 mm in all of them. Plastic traces have been found ording in other kinds of feed, but this is the first link with earlier in other kinds of food, but this is the first link with ingredients as essential as salt and sugar. Microplastics can harm reproductive systems, impair learning and increase the risk of cardiovascular diseases. The government must start industry-wide consultation to make our food safe from plastics before it causes a health crisis.

OOKING at the state of the na

OOKING at the state of the nation after 77 years of independence, I will start by conceding that, compared with their parents and grandparents, millions of Indians are much better of today Many travel to far continents, build second or even third homes in India for themselves and their families, and do other things their forebears could not have imagined.

That's one part of the picture. Grimmer parts reveal galloping unemployment, young people committing suicide, a frantic search for jobs anywhere in the world, even in war zones, and other hurful realities. Let me highlight two troubling features that get poor notice.

The first is india's silence. "What?" Surely India is lively bustling, noisy! Of course it is, and much of the audible energy is heartening. Some silences are admirable, too. Through meditation and yoga, some Indians not only transcend unwelcome sounds, they find spiritual advance. Vet there is a disturbing silence.

I speak of the silence from platforms of prestige when hatred and contempt towards particular groups of people is openly advocated, when the supremacy of the strong and the humiliation of the week are brazenly demanded, and when even murder is explicitly asked for. I used to hear such polsonous calls a long time ago. That was in 1946 and 1947, when I was a boy of 11 or 12. Growing up in Delhi and going to school there, I breathed the fumes of fury and folly that accompanied the partition of what then was the huge undivided province of Punjab until its August 1947 split into India's East Punjab and Pakistart West Punjab. (Later, East Punjab would split into Punjab until its August 1947 split into India's East Punjab and Pakistart West Punjab. (Later, East Punjab would split into India's East Punjab and Fakistart Not west heaves, saw fewer killings in 1947, through Bangladesh's liberation struggle of 1971 would exact a great carnage.

To return to my boyhodo in 1946-47, I also heard those calls of wenom being immendiately and fearlessly denounced, above all by Mahatma Gandhi, but also

exact a great carraage.

To return to my boyhood in 1946-47, I also heard those calls of venom being immediately and fearlessly denounced, above all by Mahatma Gandhi, but also by other remarkable leaders like Jawaharial Nehru, Sardar Patel, Maulana Azad, Rajaji, Rajendra Prasad, Sarojini Naidu, Jayaprakash Narayan and Amrit Kaur. In October 1946, when Noakhali, now part of Hangladesh, erupted with Hindus as victims, Gandhi went there to stand, walk and live with the Hindus. To Noakhalis Muslims he spoke the blant truth. From Noakhali, he went to Bihar, where Muslims were the victims. Gandhi walked.

Though some Indians have prospered 77 years after independence, there has also been an alarming increase in hatred. We need leaders who speak up for everyone including neighbours

#### THE DEAFENING SILENCE OF A NOISY NATION

RAJMOHAN GANDHI





stood and stayed with Bihar's Muslims, and spoke bluntly to Bihar's Hindus. In September 1947, when Delhi saw violence, Nebru once storned out of his government vehicle on a road close to where I was growing up. He ran into the rioters and told them: "Hit me first before you hit a helpless Muslim." Not seeing or hearing anything even remotely like that in the last 10 years from leaders of the government in New Delhi, I have felt hugely let down and also profoundly sad. Moreover, the leaders' extraordinary silence in face of threatening speech and oppressive conduct has been matched by a similar silence, or even open approval, on the part of others, including among those who control TV channels and newspapers. The men

of prestige who occupy Hinduism's reli-

of prestige who occupy Hinduism's reli-gious platiforms have also stayed mum. My second disturbing reality is the popularity of the 'curse thy neighbour' doctrine. This doctrine is fervently preached within India for relationships between states, between regions within a state, and between adjacent caste or lin-guistic groups. It is not easy to think of two scoverments of neighbourine states.

guistic groups. It is not easy to think of two governments of neighbouring states in India that enjoy a high degree of mu-tual trust and respect. This doctrine of limiting any warmth for the neighbour is also often kept in mind, though seldom openly spelt out, when it comes to India's relations with adjacent countries. Isn't it astonishing that our ancient land sortich in wisdom, and blessed with

land, so rich in wisdom, and blessed with

suitable quotations from centuries past for any modern crisis on our globe, has so completely forgotten the simplest, shortest and wisest advice that human beings ever received, which was to love your neighbour as yourself?

When, very recently, the people of Bangladesh rose against a long spell of autocratic rule and compelled the resignation of a lady who once was a brave young hero but had sadly transformed herself into the head of a harsh and insensitive regime, what was the first reaction of our government?

herself into the head of a harsh and insensitive regime, what was the first reaction of our government?
Addressing the Ralya Sabha on August
5, the Union Minister for External Affairs, S. Jaishankar, said that the government was "monitoring the situation with
regard to the status of minorities" in the
neighbouring country Jaishankar was
making a perfect! legitimate point.
Bangladesh's minority Hindus have reasons for anxiety for the forces that were
demanding Sheikh Hasina's ouster included groups espousing an ideology
that frightened Hindus.
But what about Bangladesh's majority
Muslims? Are these close neighbours of
no concern to us? Does their escape from
autocracy give us no gladness? When
most Bangladeshis (including, we can be
sure, many Hindus) opposed the Hasina
government's extraordinary policy of
reserving a ruly hefty porentage of government jobs for the children and grandchildren of the country's Freedom fighters of 1971, was the people's opposition
not natural? Was it not essentia?

children of the country's freedom fight-ers of 1971, was the people's opposition not natural? Was it not essential? Hindus living in Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Myammar, Nepal, Bhutan and Afghanistan do not exhaust our neigh-bourhood. South Asia also contains Mus-lims, Buddhists, Christians and Sikhs, and people of other faiths, or of no faith. In 2020, dislike of the Muslim neigh-bour went fare counts for the soverment.

In 2020, dislike of the Muslim neigh-bour went far enough for the government of Haryana to even change the name of Faridahad's Abdul Ghaffar Khan Hospi-tal. Who was Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan? A dauntless foe of imperialism and of partition, imprisoned by British and Pa-kistani rulers for a total of about 30 years, he was a founding father of free India and also of free Pakistan. Can any they be paighbours who

and also of free Pakistan.

Can only they be neighbours who speak the language I speak, or belong to the caste or religion to which I belong? Dear Pungundranar of the Tamil country, you who taught us centuries ago that "every human is my kin and every town my home", if you can't be reborn today, please at least invade the minds of girls and boys in every corner of India.

(Vieus are personal)

#### FOLLOWING THE FAR-RIGHT FLIGHT PATH IN BRITAIN

Y recent experience of the sup-posedly defunct English De-fence League (EDL) was a soli-tary white male draped in the flag of St George, the patron saint of England, who glow-ered at anti-racism demonstra-tors gathered in front of him in the Finchley suburb of North London. The EDL is one of several flar-right Is-lamophobic groups blamed for instigat-ing the recent wave of racist riots. Their

Finchley suburb of North London.

The EDL is one of several flavright Islamophobic groups blamed for instigating the recent wave of racist riots. Their single Finchley supporter who dared to show his face but refused to give his name was the only EDL activist prepared to show up for a planned march outside an asylum opened a short distance from where Ilive. Our neighbours are an ix of two other Indian families, several white English couples, a Brazilian, two Iranians and a black couple.

Last week, we emalled each other to steer clear of the planned EDL protest on August? That threatened a repeat of the UK wide riots that erupted after an act of random violence in Southport where a 17-year-old teenager was charged with stabbing three young girls and injuring several others at a holiday eamp learning the dance routines of pop star Taylor Swift.

Our email exchanges highlighted typical local fears. "Please keep safe everyone". 'I have no words'. "Disgusting, sorty to see these people among us". Each responded to the shocking wave of mindless racist violence aimed at asylum-seed-ers, but also at blacks and Asians lumped together as "Pakis" (Pakistanis). Shops were vandalised, cars and buildings set on fire and mosques surrounded by gange chanting "we want our country back" in more than 20 cities across the UK.

But we had nothing to fear. The man in St George's flag was far outnumbered by counter-protestors who seemed toemerge from nowhere, converging in front of an Afghan market with heartwarming placards that declared, "Immigrants welcome, racists not" and "Hope, not hate". They were backed up by a large posse of police, supported by PM Keir Starmer and senior ministers. Starmer's warning that extremists taking to the streets would face "the full force of the law" was swiftly followed by prison sentences for some early rioters ranging from former colonies flooded in to help rebuild



Former diplomatic editor of The Observer based in London and author of Builets and Bylines

a country devastated by the Second World War Few felt welcome and right-wing politicians like Enoch Powell were wing pointcians line anone rowen were quick to exploit concerns of the majority white community that they could soon be overwhelmed. A former minister and MP. Powell's infamous speech in 1968 stoked racial tensions: "As I look had. I am filled with foreboding, like the Ro-



Racism has been a part of British life for a long time. As the type of immigrants flocking into the former colonial power has changed, so has the flavour of bigotry. The recent riots across the country also show that more people come out against such violence today

mans, I seem to see 'the river Tiber foam-ing with much blood.'.'
Soon after, he was the keynote speaker at another event aimed at university stu-dents. Halfway through the speech, his wife in the audience turned to me and said, "tdon't know why people say Ennoch is racist. He really loves Indians." It was almost impossible to explain to Ms Pow-ell and others like her how it felt to be at the sharp end of racist tauts.

eu ano omers mee ner now it reit to ee at the sharp end of racist taunts. At my school in Reading, where I was one of only two Indian students, gangs of white boys would break into singing Bing Crosby's 'I'm dreaming of a ubite Christ-mas', Funny for them and humillating for

e, it is a memory that still resonates. Even more chilling was an experience

ar Sonthalia Editor: Santwana Bi

Isome operate sells at Int Chrowebased in Isome operation of reporting from Belfast in 1982. My news editor in London sent me to the capital of Northern Ireland to report the annual Orange Day marches that commencate the victory of Protestant King William of Orange over Catholic King James II. These raucous events, fuelled by plenty of alcohol, often turn out to be excuses for lashing out at the minority Catholic community of Northern Ireland. When leaders of a rally spotted me on the fringes writing notes, they suddenly turned on me. All I remember are the shouts "Grab the coon" as I ran as fast as I could and hid under the cash counter of a nearby newspaper shop. A handful of the marchers came looking, even banging their way into the shop, but fortunately failed to see me cowering between the legs of the shopkeeper and his cash machine. Since those early days, when workers from South Asia and West Indies arrived in relatively small numbers, kept their heads down and avoided eye contact with whites, the nature of immigration has changed. The South Asian immigrants of the 1986s were followed by large numbers of better-educated and more properous East African Indians in the 1968, then low-paid East Europeans from countries like Poland and Ukraine and, more recently, by waves of a sylum seekers from the Middle East, including Afghanistan, Iraq, Syris and Libys.

Currently, an estimated 9 million foreign-born UK residents account for 14 percent of the population and about 9 percent are non-UK citizens. The resulting pressure on substilised services like health, education, housing and unemployment allowances is massive.

Such foreigners are also easy tragets for Powell's successors—leaders of the troubled times abead.

(News are personal) (shyumbatiot@wail.com)

(Views are personal) (shyambhatiat@igmail.com)

#### MAILBAG

WRITE TO: letters@newindianexpress.com

#### Intersex discrimination

Ref: The indignity of questioning female athletes' femininity (Aug 14). It is high time international sports organisations make way for men, women and transgender people to compete in their own categories, without discriminating against those with intersex characteristics. Nalini Santham Ayyar, Chennai

#### Scientific approach

The article is thought provoking, but no solution can be arrived at unless a scientific process is evolved. It is unfortunate that female athletes are the losers on issues connected with intersex traits. As long as there is a disparity in the treatment of sex, considering females as low, this problem cannot be solved.

#### Benazir's dream

Ref: The other child of midnight strives to grow (Aug 14). Even after 77 years of to grow (Aug. 14). Even after // years or independence, Poskitan is getting entangled in a triangular dilemma between the army, fundamentalists and the elected government Adding their to the fire are terror outfits operating covertiy and overtis in different names. The late Benazir Bhutto's dream of moderalism in Poskitan may remain a mirage. Venkat Desikan, Chennai

#### Yunus gesture

REL' Yamos reaches out to Hindus, cities institutional decay for the violence (Mug 14). Bangladesh thiel adviser Muhammad Vanuss made a good gesture by visiting the Dhakeshwari temple and urged people to exercise patients before judging his governme. The visit to troubled areas and cossoling misocities subjected to attocities will have a soothing effect on the victims. M Haneef, Kottayam

#### Insurance tax

The present 65T on health insurance is 18 percent, which is too high. Health insurance taken by an individual is not a luxury, but a basic necessity in these uncertain times. Even Union Minister Nitth Gadkari and West Bengal CM Mamata Banarijee basev voliced their views on this matter.

#### Raghu Joshi, Davanagere

#### Trump falsehoods

Ret: Kamala more incompetent than her boss Biden, Tromp tells Elon Musk (Aug I4), It was no surprise that Donald Trump, in a very one-sided conversation with his wealthy backer Elon Musk, indulged in boasting, making insubstantial claims, uttering fatsehoods and difficulties his control.

ridiculing his rivals. C G Kurlakose, Kothamangalam

Chairman of the Board: Manoj Kurr

Resident Editor (Tamil Nadu): Anto T Joseph \* Printed and Published by R K Jhunjhumwala on behalf of Express Publications (Madurai) Private Ltd., at Express Gardens': 29, Second Main Road, Ambattur industrial Estate, Chennal: Vol. 94, No. 195. RNI Reg. No. TNENG/ 1002/57. Phone: 044-23457601, Fax: 044-23457691, \* Responsible for selection of News under the PRB Act. Copyright: Express Publications (Madurai) Private Ltd. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any manner, electronic or otherwise, in whole or in part, without prior written permission is prohibited.

## In Praise of a More Free Market India

Push for free trade and investment

The freedom India most evidently lacks on the eve of its 78th Independence Day is that of its markets. Three decades of reforms initiated and executed by New Delhi have pushed the state back from most productive activity. The need now is for the economy to free up its factor markets for labour and land. This particularly tough bit of reform cannot be pushed through without bringing the sta-tes on board. Cooperative federalism is the necessary stepping stone in this direction, but it has been elusive. The fallout is India's recent burst of economic growth is stacking the gains in some parts of the country and among a section of the population. Uneven development adds to India's pre-existing conditions of low income and high unemployment.
Factor market freedom is vital on two counts. It would allow greater mobility of labour to cities that have become the engines of economic growth. It wo-



uld also bring down logistics costs that dull India's export competitiveness. Once these internal constraints are addressed, the economy can set its sights on the larger objective of emplo-ying its immense workforce to make goods for the rest of the world. That is,

if China and automation have not already raised the draw

Il China and automation havenot aiready raised the draw-bridge on low-skilled labour-intensive manufacturing. Indian producers cannot reach scale through domestic consumption that's limited by persistently low purcha-sing power and chronic lack of jobs. Exports are the only available alternative and India needs to push for free tra-de and investment. Bilateral trade treaties deliver bigger benefits, but need more work to create a patchwork replicating the scale of market access regional blocs provide. They also come with expectations among trading partners of afreer capital market in India. New Delhi still has its work cut out to unify the Indian market by coaxing states to whittle down land and labour immobility. It also has to prise open foreign markets for Indian producers in order to overcome their competitive disadvantage. This calls for a 'freer' India. Happy Independence Day!

## Being Diverse Is to Be (Politically) Free

Independent India's first law minister B R Ambedikar often argued that the core purpose of the Constitution was promoting social inclusion. Although he focused on caste hierarchy and didn't address challenges faced by sexual minorities, his words and the Constitution have helped many fight their social, economic and political exclusion. The pace of social change has been glacial since then, but also promising, at times. If the decriminalisation of Section 377 was one such moment, the recent appointment of Anish Gawande, an LGBTQ+ rights activist and first onesting was present to join the helpitan political landsca-



appointment of Anish Gawande, an LGBTQ+ rights activist and first openly gay person to join the Indian political landscape, as NCP(SP)'s national spokesperson is another example of India becoming freer in accepting and normalising sexual diversity. The NCP(SP) leadership must versity. The NCP(SP) leadership must be congratulated for this appointment.

Gawande, who founded Pink List India, a database of politicians supportive of LGBTQ+ rights, has his work cut out. He'll be representing the party in the media at the national level, but also sharing the leadership's views on manifestos and election strategies. With Maharashtra going to the polls later this year, it'll be a busy first season for him. NCP(SP)'s decision will hopefully as Gawande says, have a cascading effect, giving

will hopefully, as Gawande says, have a cascading effect, giving 'queer kids who feel they need to be in the closet the chance to

queer kids who feet they need to be in the closet the chance to come out and dream big. This is no token appointment.

Democracy is a fragile construct, often a messy affair. To make it work—and sustain it—all hands must be on deck. This means active representation of all citizens in democratic institutions and processes. The quality of democratic practices—fair elections, protection of civil liberties, rule of law and affirmative action. Bits Convended a procession and affirmative action. Bits Convended a procession and a procession and a convention and affirmative action. Bits Convended a procession are necessarily and a convenient and a conv tive actions like Gawande's appointment - matters more.



Whether on Independence Day or not, we're suckers for free-don

## There IS Something Called a Free Lunch

Let's be honest. When you read and hear all those homilies Let's be nonest, when you read und near air nose nomines to doay celebrating 78 years of freedom — from the top of this pink page or the ramparts of the Red Fort — you're not really going to be thinking of freedom fighters or White people in black and-white film reels, but of the value of the free-dom. Not liberation, emancipation, non-dependence — no, no, but the other variety of free-dom that phenomenon where you can get something free. Don't you believe the centilest—or the economists—when they say that there is

non where you can get something free. Don't you believe the cynics — or the economists — when they say that there is nothing called a free lunch. Rubbish! When you're standing in front of a spread of office samosas, biscuits and coffee that you're not paying for, economic theories seem a bit academic, don't they?

Even today, on Independence Day, despite it being a dry day, you must be going in the evening to a friend's place—for drinks and khana that you won't have to pay for. Ergo, free. The trick to enjoying a free lunch is to embrace the guilf-free delight of getting something for nothing. No need to consider that maybe the 'tandoori treat' could be the bait for yet another'team-building' exercise. Or that a free I-Day gift will mean listening to a bureaucrat speak about the nation, or—god forbid—the future of this country. But free things do exist, even in an India's generosity that is dependent on your credit worth and standing. dent on your credit worth and standing

AZADI Both 'freedom to' and 'freedom from' should liberate a still-inhibited 77-year-old India

# How to Enjoy Independence



dians died because of British policy ade during World War 2that saw food pplies diverted to the military, bure-scrats and the 'priority classes'. But supplies diverted to the military, bure-aucrats and the 'priority classes'. But it wasn't just the administration that exacertated the 'problem', Local hear-ders also did their bit to drive food out of the reach of millions, while lining

wn pockets. ere was a Pew Research survey would have pointed out that even nother four years of British oc-



the banal discomfort of experiencing absent ic sense to the horrific class-caste-religious discrimination and sexual violence, reedom from remains an unfinished project

self-ruled. Stockholm syndrome has tropical antiecedents. But even in vest late colonial India, a category of pepie existed who believed in gaining, in social psychologist Erich Fromm's words, freedom from foreign rule—Security of the period of the perio

**Aviation Emissions** 

many-defined, many-splendoured thing. For many of us, this love is representational – of dishes, songs, habits

ther to study ply their profession, or just live.

But incirca 2024, even freedomfrom:

But incirca 2024, even freedomfrom:

remains scandalossly short—the scandal also being that it's not consistenced a scandal, From the barnal 'freedoms from' discomfort and hazards-gotte landscape, alsent civic sense. Third world 'hygiene and maintenance standards, to the horr/fic 'freedoms from' class-caster-felligious discrimination and sexual violence for women—Kolasta-Police's investigation' (sich of the beinous rapse-murder of a lumin doctor at RG Kart Hospital in the 'City of a Waster-Boyland' or a Red Kart Hospital in the 'City of a Waster-Boyland' or 'Red Kart Hospital in the 'City of a Red Kart Hospital in 'City of a R

mains national and screensaver.
In his is41 book, Escape From Free writes, 'If the economic In his 1941 book, Escape From Free-dom, Fromm writes, If the economic, social and political conditions...do not offer a basis for the realisation of indi-viduality... while at the same time peo-ple have lost those ties which gave them security this lag malos freedom an un-bearshie burden... Powerful tenden.

reedom.

It wouldn't be totally off-the-mark to think that this indepen-dence Day many of us find relief from the uncertainty that freedom brings by sticking to the stan-dard script. It's time we muster up the courage to see what we can do be using our consumer.



Is Freedom

A Numen?



Dhamaka



shikaar (hunting) feast featur-ing whole rabbit. O're poorth-east and try Naga pork and Misa Mach Poora (grilled shri-mp wrapped in banana leaf. a delicase; from Mizoram). And, of course, there is India's finou-rite dish, Biriyami, and, more importantity, gost bir'yami. Turn on the nostalgia tap further with India's vibrant. nurther with India's vibrant street food: try begant legg-plant fritters) or paplet fry— whole, small pomfiet whose skins have been fused in hot oil to a wikily crunted with spi-ces. No Indian dining experi-ence ensk advuptly there gother nearest many the try of the major, however, and the same major, the spin of this his Chi-ena poda from Odisha, one that's warm, sweet and melias at's warm, sweet and melt

## SHAIRI OF THE DAY On Independence Day, what a plight,

Not a soul in the flag-raising ceremony in sight. They've all hit the road, Leaving national duty to implode, While you hold down Red Fort out of spite!

Carbon emissions from aviation S CO₂ equiva BNEF data lorth America

We don't offer apprenticeships, but we

Bell Curves # R Prasad

do have a short-duration

# District-Making, Get Invested, People



KumKum Dasgupta

Reaching Assam's Majuli, the world's largest reverine island, int' easy. You must ferry across the mighty Brahma-putra from Jortha, passing sandhuniss and small islands. The L5-th journey, however, is breathinking — if the river is na good moot. But when the Brahmaputra is in agood moot. But when the Brahmaputra is in spate during the mon-mighty one Majuli emailus of limits. In 2804, this 400 sq. lens island, farmous rivers are some statement of the statement o ching Assam's Majuli, the world's

aboat every time hey need to approach the district administration, 'But hen-Ball' excise minister Partnal Suklabadya had tool reporters. Majuli's promotion from subdivision oldstrict made national headilines. However, such news is an outlier. While icevating new states grabs attention, formation of a new district — a vital third liter of governance where government of the subdivided of t

In 1884, Intuition 1885, Irin. By the 2011 census, the average size of 6 80 districts was 4.98 sq km.

Bifurcation of Andhra Pradesh in 2014 caused a surge in the number of districts. Telangana has 33, while AP has 13. The most populous states—U

White screated, some key va-remain unanswered:

What drives formation of distra-cts? When this is not answered, crises happen. In 2032, the Congress govern-ment in Rajasthan created is new dis-tricts, taking the total to 50 to 'improve governance'. The present BJP govern 's now reviewing the decision.

's now reviewing the decision.

arve out seven new o nts of Murshidabad



better governance?

A new research initiative, India:
State and District Evolution, led by
Shivakumar, Jolad and Mehr Kalira of
FLAME Linkersity; Nune, Ist ying to
answer these questions. When districks are for man, povernments nurtricks are for most povernments and
graphic, geographical, historical or
cultural reasons? The usual response—"administrative reasons—"administrative reasons—"administrative reasons—"administrative reasons—"administrative maps at protrock power capabina. Jolad
The project turnolves digitising political and administrative maps at protrical, state and district bevalundaries
over each decade. If focuses on splits
nergers, and creation of new provinces and district be unduraries
over each decade. If focuses on splits
mergers, and creation of new provinces and district be unduraries
over each decade. If focuses on splits
mergers, and creation of new provinces and district be unduraries
over each decade. If focuses on splits
while in most cases, public consultation is absent, Joind argues estizons
must remain involved for several
reasons. rescons:

Devolution of power Most government schemes devolve at the district level. District development officers, for example, conduct development plans and projects, at class their liaison officer of the state, and anchor the limit of the state, and anchor the simplementation of Go'l's programmes.

Public finance Each new district requires significant investments. New district courts must be established, bureaucrust appointed and offices an

graphy, natural resources, industries and revenue administration. But post-independence, many gazetieves haven't been updated for decades. With the last census in 2011, it's uncleave how such policy decisions are being taken without basic data.

But do smaller or new districts improve governance? 'Creating new districts gives the state more arms to pursue its policies and agendas, but it doesn't necessarily translate into decentralisation, as., punchayats, urban municipalities and municipal corporations aren't adequately empowered, says. Johad.

True devolution involves a shift of power to subnational units. District collectors, bowever largely operate as state agents, and the state governments (like zila parishads, underning frue empowerment, if improving governance is the main mother interestical control of the provides of the provide criteria Common and differentiated criteria should be followed based on a combination of demographic indicators and relevant social and historical parameters. A dedicated mitty accountable to the public, should review proposals.

\*\*Provide criteria Cundon de public, should review proposals.\*\*

\*\*Permarated funds Make provisions for infra changes and ensure the med sixtle has trained personnel.

der consultation before creating new districts. With several assembly elections this year, district making could become a hundy political tool. But carving out new ones without rigorous and meaning this public participation will serve no real purpose, except a cartographic range. Governance—and a 77-yr young independent democracy—will suffer.

#### Chat Room

#### Not for Granted. Indeedpendence

Indeedpendence

Time files — our nation turns
'7' today. Our glorious past and incredible present form the foundation on which an ever-dynamic and -resilient nation will commune to be built. We are at the cusp of change that will propel India into an even higher orbit of the step of the state of the step of the state of the step of the state across social, eco al and political spl ethical and political spheres. Let's give our nation our best

KIRTI WADHAWAN

#### TOAST TO SOVEREIGNTY

Vice President Jagdeep Dhankha

This momentous day is a solemn reminder of the This momentous day is a scientification indomitable courage and selfless sacrifice of countless heroes that laid the foundation of sovereign Bharat. It is also a celebration of the ideals of justice, liberty, equality, and fraternity that remain the bedrock of our vibrant democracy

WWW.FINANCIALEXPRESS.COM

#### The real freedom

Even if India is doing relatively well, all too many Indians aren't. The young wants to know how this can be corrected

INGAPORE'S FIRST PRIME Minister Lee Kuan Yew had once said, "China does, India talks." But there is enough data to suggest that India has also been doing a lot, apart from talking a lot. As the country enters the 78th year of independence, there is indeed much to celebrate — it is set to become the fourth-largest economy indeed much to celebrate — it is set to become the fourth-largest economy and could become the third-largest by 2027. India has improved its scores on several global indices, is an information technology services major, has doubled the number of places in many higher education institutes, had has made great strides in connectivity — both physical as well as digital. More importantly, contrary to the predictions of its imminent demise as late as the 1950s, the country has emerged as a consequential player on the world stage whose voice is heard with respect.

The Indian republic has survived as, by and large, a united, vibrant, multicultural democracy. That's a tremendous achievement in a world which is becoming increasing divisive and volatile — for proof, look at what has been happening in our immediate neighbourhood. The success of India's democracy has been, in large part, because of its institutions, which have held up and continue to hold together this nation — with the Constitution as the guiding light, showing the way forward, and erecting the guardralls for a safe journey.

Constitution as the guiding light, showing the way to ware, and excessing the guardraids for a safe journey.

The problem, however, is that even if India is doing relatively well, all too many Indians aren't. In nominal dollars, India's per capita income is lower than that of all but one (Bangladesh) of the 50 largest economies, and slightly ahead of Cambodia, which is not flattering company. According to the 2024 UNICEF Child Nutrition Report, 40% of children in India. ing to the 2024 UNICEF Child Nutrition Report, 40% of children in India suffer from Innutrition. The nation also faces a crisis with two-thirds of its unemployed youth being educated. India's richest people now have a larger share of national income than in more than a century. The top 19% of Indians earns 22.6% of the national income compared to 15% earned by the bottom 50% of the population, according to a study by the World Inequality Lab. Two decades ago, the top 19% accounted for 25.4% of the wealth and the bottom 50% held 6.9%. This only goes on to show that India remains a deeply unequal society.

This can't continues as well prowing inequality can rip apart the country's

This can't continue as such growing inequality can rip apart the country's social fabric. Some deep introspection is required on issues such as pro-gressive taxation, employment generation (not the type proposed in the latest Budget), and improved access to health and education. It is crystal clear that government handouts are no substitute for jobs, and religion can-not for all time serve as a mass opiate. These are the issues that the lawmakers should debate and discuss. Instead, an average day in Parliament still remains all about the I-me-myself personality cult, chaos, demonisation of the other, which all but drowns out any substantive discussions on critical areas. India must frame policies of allowing entrepreneurial energies to flourish while relying on comprehensive welfare with a rights approach as it's obvious that neither a statist nor a market-only emphasis on development and growth is ideal. Political leaders need to come together to articu-late a vision for the future that embraces the aspirations of the young who need to hear what we can do for them. The prime minister's Independence Day speech this morning could be a good starting point.

#### RESTORING PRODUCTIVITY

GOVT AND PRIVATE SECTOR HAVE A ROLE TO PLAY IN UPGRADING TECH IN THE LAGGARDS

# Stasis in productivity growth

ESPITE ECONOMIC REFORMS, the CDP share agriculture (16-19%), or agriculture (16-19%), manufacturing (17-19%) and services (90-53%) have largely remained range-bound. This stickiness has been largely due to poor productivity growth, KLEM data set indicates that ower 43 years (1980-2024) when the overall growth of gross value added (GVA) averaged 5.80%, total factor productivity (TPP) growth contributed to just 10% of this and the remaining 90% came from the growth of inputs and their

added (GVA) averaged 5,80%, total factor productivity (TPR) growth contributed to just 10% of this and the remaining 90% came from the growth of inputs and their quality improvement. A real upsurge in GVAgrowth was observed from 2000-01 to 2010-11 when it averaged 6.6%, yet the TPF growth was only 0.4%. Average annual growth of capital was 7.69% in 2001-11, the decade of the highest GVA growth. The average TFP growth of only 0.4% was due to negative figures in the first two years. During the five-year period of 2003-2003, TPS and 10.00 to 10.00 t



marising the sectoral outcomes).

Capital stock to GVA ratio is low in manufacturing sectors of machinery, petroleum products, transport equipments, and TFPhas been negativein these sectors. This indicates there is hardly any innovation over acquired technology. These have a sizeable presence of public sector entities (railways in transport equipment), We believe technology levels in these sectors have rather been static.

In metals and fabricated metal products (primarily cement), the sheer volume may have been a trade barrier. Therefore, despite a moderate capital intensity as reflected by the natio of capital stock to GVA, TFP is negative. Here too the acquired technology may not have seen any further breakthrough.

The highest or positive TFP within manufacturing is observed in electrical and optimal equipments; chemical prod-

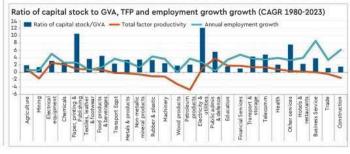
ucts, paper, printing and publishing, tex-tiles, and food products. These products, like mobiles, drugs and pharmaceuticals, have not only entered the common man's

have not only extracted the common man's consumption basket, but may have seen innovation, technological upgrade and strengthening against open competition. Textiles, leather, and food products have also seen reasonable employment growth. These are the strong resilient sec-tors with positive TFP Policies must focus on their development. Inservices, the best performer in terms of TFP is public administration and defence. Digitisation seems to have helped. Education, health, financial ser-vices, trade, hotels and restaurants, and construction have low capital intensity but varying TFP growth. Trade and con-struction have negative TFP, which is understandable for trade but somewhat perplexing for construction because it has seen mechanisation in a big way. Perhaps

the cheap labour moving away from agriculture has given it the scale and TFP may improve with time. Further, a sharp negative growth of over 14% in the Covid year, equally sharp negative growth in 1982-83, and negative TFP growth during the 2008-09 global meltdown were contributing factors. Another surprise is in business services, recording the highest employment growth but with zero TFP. Business services have an embedded element of product and it can be traded over long distances. Surprisingly it shows a consistent negative TFP during 2008-12 and areducedoverallTFP growthin 2017-18. The 2008-12 period witnessed a global meltdown and 2017-18 saw domestic structural reforms.

We believe the government and the private sector have a role to play in uppgrading technology in the laggards. Where consumer penetration is important, without better TFP growth higher GVAgrowth may not be feasible. The ministry of heavy industries 'initiative of Common Technistries' initiative of Common Technistry of Econ Technistries' initiative of Common Technistry of Econ Technistries in the Technistries' initiative of Common Technistry of Ec

may not be feasible. The ministry of heavy industried initiative of Common Technology Development and Service Infrastructure or performance-linked incentive scheme would need continuous fine-tuning with emphasis on value addition. Consistent growth in the vicinity of "Rowvillbe feasible only with a good TFP growth and increase in capital stock per unit of GVA.



## New Starbucks CEO could finally tame Howard Schultz

INCOMING STARBUCKS CORP. CEO Brian Niccol is a star executive who is widely considered the best in the business. Quite frankly, it's surprising the company was able to hire him. Despite the coffee giant being one of the world's most iconic and powerful brands, Starbucks has a problem for any incoming CEO. And that problem is named Howard Schultz.

As Starbucks long-time CEO who became synonymous with the company he all but founded, Schultz can't seem to let go. He's twice boomeranged back into the top job when the company hit turbulence. And since he departed from the board a year ago, he has become a medider — criticising his successor Laxman Narasimhan and the board; even though he handpicked Narasimhan, trained him, and set an aggressive growth plan on his way out the door.

It's only the lastet example in Schultz's long history of undermining his replacements. He wrote in a leaked memo in 2007 that said under then-CEO jim Donald the company's stores' no longer have the soul of the past' Metr Keivin Johnson left

and set an aggressive growth plan on his way out the door.

It's only the latest example in Schultz's long history of undermining his replacements. He wrote in a leaked memo in 2007 that said under then-CEO Jim Donald the company's stores' no longer have the soul of the past' After Kevin Johnson left the company as CEO in 2022. Schultz said that he had returned to the helm because Starbucks had 'lost its way'.

Schultz seems to have och-est-rated his latest official departure from company leadership to make it impossible for Starbucks to disentangle itself from his graps. He is the company's largest individual shareholder and has negotiated to be chairman emeritus for life. A piece in the Financial Times earlier this month detailed Schultz's ongoing ties to the company, he can attend and observe board meetings; he has a badge that gives him access to headquarters—where he also hash his own parking space, the board reimburses him for the use of his private jet for corporate purposses, and he owns a stake in a business making olive of a recent Bernstein analyst report, which notes, 'Decision-making processes are will beavy in Influenced by the presence of Howard Schultz, albeit informally.'

That dynamic even played out in the selection of Niccol. Mellody Hobson, Starbucks board chair, said she ran the choice by Schultza a week ago, who gave his approval. However, the two known activist firms that are circling the company—Elinit Investment Management and Starboard Value—reportedly were not given a heads up.

It's all more than enough to give any CEO candidate pause, especially a highly coveted one like Niccol, who could take his pick of companies. In addition to his track record executing a massive turnaround at Chipothe Rocican Grill Inc., his time there gave him experience dealing with activist investors as well as iconic founders. In 2018, Niccol replaced Chipotte co-founder and long-time CEO Steve Ells, who struggled to right the company after a slew of food safety disasters. Ells stepped away as executive ch

# Education can't be political capital

reports, studies, and petitions filed

in courts, the

several problems, contradictions,

and failures



BADRI NARAYAN

Director, GB Pant Social Science Institute

infrastructure, preparing a trained and innovative teaching community, and a novel course restructuring for school education in Delhi. The Delhi government also enhanced its budget for the education model. Education as an emancipatory project for the poor and marginal communities also eattracted intellectuals and journalists, both domestic and international. The Delhi government made special attempts to project its model of education prominently through the media and educational surveys by foreign rating agencies. It seemed to have paid off, providing an electroal dividend to the party in a big way. But just after a few years, the model started getting expose by various

getting exposed by various agencies through their evaluation on multiple indicators. On the indicator of scho

indicators.
On the indicator of school-classroor ratio, this model crumbled. It is reporte that many Delhi government schools hav 190 students in each classroom. Throug 190 students in each classroom. Through various news reports, it came to light that some schools have a strength of 100 students in every classroom. However, Right to Education norms suggest that only 30 and 35 students should be in each primary and secondary classroom respectively. Owing to these big numbers, many students are forced to sit in the verandahs or stay at home during the monsoon. In one of the petitions filed in the Delhi High Court, it is argued that students get access to only two hours of teaching a day or are told to attend school on alternative days.

These factors affected the entire sys

These factors affected the entire sys-men Delhis-tools. It decreased the qual-ity of teaching, making students dishinter-ested. In recent years, the percentage of failures among students has increased — in a recent report, it was discovered that in Class 9th of Delhi yovernment schools, 36% of students failed, and in 2022, 42% of such students According to media

s, the del has doblems, strictions, lures building groups, intellectuals, and media for students failed, and in strictions, lures the system of education which the AAP raicalisms on behirds shoot ded up making the students feel disillusioned. These facts highlight the ground reality of the AAP sclaims on Dehir's school education, however, it is still used as electoral capitals it is common knowledge that present-day politics mostly has nothing to dowith ground realities, and everything to do with perception and narrative-building groups, intellectuals, and media

are still propagating the Delhi model as empowering and emancipatory. How-ever, according to various media reports, studies, and petitions filed in courts, it has several known problems, contradictions, and failures.

The AAP and other forces, who project themselves

as the messiahs of educating the masses, should

start reviewing the social impact of their claims

Education should not be used as Education should not be used as political capital. It is supposed to transform the present and future of communities. We, as citizens, need to follow the advice of eminent educationist Paulo Preire, who wrote the fundamental book on educating the masses, titled Pedagogo of the Oppressed. He wrote, "The more radical the person is, the more fully he or she enters into reality, so that, knowing it better, he or she can better transform "It listen education as meeting in the contraction of the person is the strength of the person is the more fully he or the can be the person is the more fully he or the can be the person is the more fully he or the can be the person is the more fully he or the can be the person is the person is the more fully as the person is the person is the more fully as the person is the person is the person in the person is the more fully as the person is the person in the person in the person in the person is the person in the person in the person in the person is the person in she enters into reality, so that, knowing it better, he osh each better transform it." Using education as merely political capital may be disastrous for the future of the people, society, and the nation itself. The AAP and other political forces, who project themselves as the messiabs of educating the masses and changing lives of the oppressed and marginal communities, should start with reviewing the social impact of their claims, and ensuring that they live up to what they promise. As advocated by Ambedkar, education is one of the foundational elements for empowering people, especially from the marginalised communities. We need to embrace his dream delicately and sensitively. More importantly, parties should avoid using education for their political means and ends.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

scene around 2010, and weaved its politics around the anti-corruption movement led by Anna Hazare. It formed government in Delhi in 2013, and has constantly remained in power since then. After first coming to power, it organises the selectoral politics around providing access to quality education and healthcare for the masses. Mobilisation worked well inthe party's favour. To showeducation as an attractive mobilisational constituent of its politics, the state government proposed a design of the Delhi model of education after 2015, describing it as the "Delhi government revolution". The central focus of this over-asserted model is on school education school education.

chool education. The AAP favoured developing physical

#### Healthcare for all

Apropos of "Health cover for all" (FE, August 14), reforming goods and services tax (GST) on health insurance policies is crucial to enhance healthcare affordability and accessibility. A multi-layered approach can be adopted, where lower premium policies are taxed at a reduced rate and senior citizens are exempt from GST. This will encourage individuals to invest in health

insurance and also shield vulnerable demographics from financial burden. To amplify the impact, the government can introduce GST incentives for policies that prioritise preventive care and streamline filing processes to minimise administrative costs. Concurrently, public awareness initiatives can be launched to educate people about the benefits of health insurance and the revised GST framework. By periodically reviewing framework. By periodically reviewin and refining the GST structure, India

can foster a more inclusive health can roster a more inclusive health insurance ecosystem, aligning with global standards and propelling progress toward universal health coverage by 2047. —Amarieet Kumar, Hazaribagh

### Storm in a teacup

Several state governments under the Congress and other opposition parties have given colossal projects to the Adaii group. The repeated revelations of suggested lapses in the

Hindenburg reports implicating the group and now the Securities and Exchange Board of India have failed to destabilise either entity. The oftrepeated suggestive allegations in the Hindenburg reports are now pointless and inconsequential in the public eye. The moot question is, what have and inconsequential in the public The moot question is, what has Hindenburg achieved in India by such disclosures? -Vinod Johri, Delhi

Rogd. No: DL -210-Na/03-05. R.N.I. No.26750/74. Printed and Published by R.C. Malhotra on behalf of The Indian Express (P) Ltd and printed at The Indian Express (P) Ltd Press, A-8, Sector-7, Noida-201301 and published at The Indian Express (P) Ltd, Mezzanine Floor, Express Building, 9.8.10, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002. Phone: 0120-6651500. (Cover price: Patra: Mon-Fri 215, 3.4.8.5 un 212). Chairman of the Board: Viveck Goenie, Editor: Shyarmal Hajumdar, Editor (Delhi) Shohbara Subramanian' ("Responsible for selection of News under the PRB Act) @Copyright: The Indian Express (P) Ltd. Hights reserved, Reportable for in part, without prints or in part, without prior written permissions is prohibited. The Financial Express (P) Ltd. Hights reserved, Reportable for in part, without prior written permissions is prohibited. The Financial Express (P) Ltd. Hights reserved, Reportable for in part, without prior written permissions is prohibited. The Financial Express (P) Ltd. Hights reserved, Reportable for in part, without prior written permissions in prohibited. The Financial Express (P) Ltd. Hights reserved, Reportable for in part, without prior written permissions in prohibited. The Financial Express (P) Ltd. Hights reserved, Reportable for in part, without prior written permissions in prohibited. financialexp.epapr.in New Delhi



# Oven no bar: extremophile bacteria have learnt to survive microwaves

Scientists have isolated microbes from volcanoes, permafrost, acid mines, deep-sea hydrothermal vents, and dark lakes kilometres under polar ice. They have also been found thriving on the exteriors of spacecraft and around nuclear waste storage sites. Such microbes are called extremophiles

Sridhar Sivasubbu Vinod Scaria

icroorganisms have mastered the art of surviving on earth. They are found practically in all niches where life can possibly thrive. Over millions of years of evolution, they have developed mechanisms to adapt to diverse habitats. They are very flexible and able to colonise extreme environments, even those off extreme environments, even those off limits to more complex life-forms. Scientists have isolated microbes from

Scientists have isolated microbes from volcanic vents, permafrost, acid mines, deep-sea hydrothermal vents, and dark lakes buried kilometres under polar ice caps. Microbes have also been found thriving on the exteriors of spacecraft and around nuclear waste storage sites. Microbes that live in extreme natural conditions are called extremophiles. Many researchers believe that life began on earth in an extreme environmental niche, in the form of an extremophile, before spreading and adapting to more temperate ecosystems. Microbes adapt to extreme environments by incorporating unique

Microbes adapt to extreme environments by incorporating unique biological and biochemical processes. More complex life-forms, like humans, have evolved to have one set of proteins with which they navigate life. Extremophile microbes, on the other hand, have multiple sets of proteins, each customised for life in a specific environmental niche.

They 'activate' each set depending on the conditions around them and what they need to survive: say, one set for the super-high temperature during a volcanic cruption, one for the debliating lack of water during a prolonged drought, and one for the gruesome acidity of a volcanic crater lake.

#### A key to biology itself Our knowledge of microbes, especially in

the earth's various environmental niches. the earth's various environmental niches, is still in its infancy. Many global initiatives are currently trying to map, organise, and understand this diversity. One is the ambitious 'Earth Microbiome Project'. It was founded in 2010 to sequence 200,000 genetic samples and assemble 500,000 microbial genomes. Another is the 'Earth Biogenome Project' – to sequence the genomes of all of the planet's eukaryotic organisms to create one of the largest and most comprehensive maps of organisms on the earth in a decade.

comprehensive maps of organisms on the earth in a decade.

A further advantage to understanding how extremophiles adapt lies in a number of biological and industrial applications. For example, in the 1960s, U.S. researchers isolated a new species of bacteria from a hot spring at Yellowstone National Park and named it Thermus adaptaticus. This microbe is able to produce a heat-resistant enzyme called Taq DNA polymerase. This enzyme is an important and valuable workhorse of molecular biology because of its application in the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Readers will recall that this is a technique to identify the presence of certain DNA in a identify the presence of certain DNA in a biological sample, popularised during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Since the discovery of Taq, researchers have found a number of other polymerases from a variety of extremophile microbes and have reengineered them for various applications in molecular biology with



Since the bacterial communities found in microwave ovens were selected by evolution to survive repeated in the bioremediation of toxic waste. Representative image. LILLWIADREW/UNSPLASH

Our rapidly expanding ability to 'read' the genomes of organisms – thanks in turn to the increasing throughput of sequencing the increasing throughput of sequencing machines and their dropping costs and our ability to synthesise DNA nucleotides in the lab—has spawned a new era in utilising biological processes at scale to solve human problems. Unrawelling the biological rules governing extremophiles could thus enable researchers to engineer organisms to have new abilities, like helping poultry resist an infectious disease or creating synthetic biological systems that can augment the immune system.

Knowledge of new mechanisms can also help scientists determine the limits of habitability on other planets. For example, in 2011, scientists in Japan reported growing microbes in a centrifuge subjected to a glorce of more than 400,000 (I g is the force you experience at rest on the earth's surface). They also found that some of these microbes didn't only survive: their population grew, meaning they thrived. It was a significant finding because it proved microbes are not deterred by hypergravity, of the sort found on large planets and stars. In a 2020 study, scientists reported that Deinococcus radiodurans, an earth-born bacteria, could survive in outer space for more than three years, example, in 2011, scientists in Japan

outer space for more than three years, stuck to the outside of the International Space Station and being blasted with

ultraviolet radiation.
These studies hold promise not just for life beyond the earth but for such microbes to have colonised extreme conditions that humans might think twice



Microbes adapt to extreme environments by incorporating unique biological and biochemical processes Extremophile microbes have multiple sets of proteins, each customised for life in a specific environmental niche

On the earth, researchers have found bacteria living in elevator switches, personal grooming devices, home cleaning machines, and cooking appliances. These devices have their own microscopic ecosystems subjected to specific selective pressures and thus a well-defined microbiome. In fact, researchers have already found that coffee machines and dishwashers have

their own distinct microbial communities.
The coffee-machine-based community
is interesting because caffeine is an
alkaloid and has well-known antibacterial alkaloid and has well-known antibacterial properties. In spite of this, researchers found a microbiomer rich in coffee adapted bacteria in the machines. Caffeine-degrading microbes provide insights into developing strategies for decaffeination and bioremediation. Similarly, microbial communities isolated from the dishwashers have included both bacterial and fungal species; some of them were also opportunistic pathogens—they cause disease in people with weakened limmune systems—and thus could have a wide medical impact.

#### The meaning of safety

Speaking of medical impact: on August 8, researchers at the University of Valencia in Spain reported in the journal Frontiers in Microbiology the results of their

investigation into bacterial communities in microwave ovens installed in domestic settings, large shared spaces, and in molecular biology research facilities. They used a combination of culturing They used a combination of culturing methods and genome-sequencing in document hundreds of strains of bacteria from these ovens. Many of them were bacterial species often found in human skin, while a few others were known to cause food-borne illnesses. But there is no need to panic: the bacterial communities found in the ovens were still not very different from those found on kitchen surfaces and thus didn't pose a higher risk of any diseases.

One interesting detail in the study was that domestic microwave ovens were enriched in food-associated microbial communities, in line with their primary utility, whereas the ovens in research

utility, whereas the ovens in research facilities housed bacterial communities thatly, whereas the events in research activities had were more resistant to radiation, desiccation, and high temperature, in line with those found in environments like the surfaces of solar panels, which are constantly exposed to (favourable and unfavourable) radiation. This difference could reflect the differences in the selective pressures imposed by the microbes' environments – that is to say, not all extremes are the same.

Since the extremophile communities found in microwave ovens were selected by evolution, in a manner of speaking, to survive repeated rounds of radiation, they may have applications in the bornemediation of toxic waste. It seems they may never cose to amaze.

bioremediation of toxic waste. It seems they may never cease to amaze. (The authors are senior consultants at Vishwanath Cancer Care Foundation and adjunct professors at IIT Kanpur and Dr. DY. Patil Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Pune.)



is image provided by NASA shows the InSigh 24, 2022, the 1-211th Martian day, or sol, of the

## Huge reservoir of water under Mars, seismic data indicates

An immense reservoir of liquid water may reside deep under the surface of Mars within fractured igneous rocks, holding enough to fill an ocean that would cover the entire surface of Earth's planetary neighbor.

That is the conclusion of scientists based on seismic data obtained by NASA's robotic InSight lander during a mission that helped decipher the interior of Mars. The water, located about 11.5 to 20 km below the Martian surface, potentially offers conditions favourable to sustaining microbial life, the researchers said.

offers conditions favourable to sustaining microbial life, the researchers said.

"At these depths, the crust is warm enough for water to exist as a liquid. At more shallow depths, the water would be frozen as ice," said planetary scientist Vasham Wright of the University of California, San Diego's Scripps Institution of Oceanography, the lead author of the study published on Monday in the journal Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences.

Sciences.
"On Earth, we find microbial life deep underground, where rocks are saturated with water and there is an energy source,"

with water and there is an energy source, added planetary scientist and study co-author Michael Manga of the University of California, Berkeley.

The InSight lander touched down in 2018 to study the deep interior of Mars, gathering data on the planet's various layers, from its liquid metal core to its mantle and its crust. The InSight mission ended in 2022.

The water lies about 11.5 to 20km below the Martian surface and offers conditions favourable to sustaining microbial life

"Insight was able to measure the speed of seismic waves and how they change with depth. The speed of seismic waves depends on what the rock is made of, where it has cracks, and what fills the cracks," Mr. Wright said. "We combined the measured seismic wave speed, gravity measurements, and rock physics models. The rock physics models are the same as the ones we use to measure the properties of aquifers on earth or map oil and gas resources underground."

The data indicated the presence of this reservoir of liquid water within fractured igneous rocks. Formed in the cooling and solidification of magma or lava — in the Martian crust, the planet's outermost layer. "InSight was able to measure the speed

'A mid-crust whose rocks are cracked

layer.

"A mid-crust whose rocks are cracked and filled with liquid water best explains both seismic and gravity data," Mr. Wright said. "The water exists within fractures, if the InSight location is representative and you extract all the water from the fractures in the mid-crust, we estimate that the water would fill a 12 km deep (0.6-1.2 miles) ocean on Mars globally." The Martian surface is cold and desolate today but once was warm and wet. That changed more than 3 billion years ago. The study suggests that much of the water that had been on the Martian surface din ont escape into space, but rather filtered down into the crust. Water would be a vital resource if humankind ever is to place astronauts on the Martian surface or establish some sort of long-term settlement. But the depth of the apparent underground liquid water would make it difficult to access. "Drilling to these depths is very challenging. Looking for places where geological activity expekt his water, possibly the tectonically active Cerberus Fossae (a region in the northern hemisphere of Mars), is an alternative to looking for deep liquids," Mr. Manga said.

For feedback and suggestions science@thehindu.co.in with the subject 'Daily page

ANX

#### THE SCIENCE QUIZ

#### Vasudevan Mukunth

#### OUESTION 1

QUESTION 1
In the early 1900s, this chemist published a famous work called 'A History of Hindu Chemistry' in two volumes. He was noted for his work on the synthesis of various nitrites and as an industrialist, philanthropist, and nationalist. The British called him a "revolutionary in the garb of a scientist." Name him.

entists were instrumental in adapting what was still a European adapting what was still a European science to India's needs. For example, A published the book Applied Nutritio in 1969 — an important text that adapted the precepts of nutrition science to Indian conditions. Name A.

CM CM

In the late 19th century, when Jamsetji Tata and B were travelling together from Yokohama to Chicago, a conversation they'd had inspired Tata to later help set up the Indian Institute of Science (IISc). Name B.

Modern India's foundations of science, scholarship

In 1933, HSc director C.V. Raman declined to admit C for an MSc because declined to admit C for an MSc becaus she was a woman, prompting C to protest outside his office. He finally relented, albeit with some shameful conditions. After graduating. C left the country for the U.K. and became a noted biochemist, returning in 1939 to participate in the freedom struggle. Name C.

In 1904, public health activists D and

Bombay Sanitary Association to advocate for "sanitary consciousness". D was also among India's first medical researchers who conducted clinical trials. Name D.

Answers to August 8 quiz: 1. Cause of firestorms in whi in a hot column – Ans: Stack effect 2. Germany city firebombed on February 13-15, 1945 - Ans: Dresden 3. Name of cumulus clouds created by large fires – Ans: Flammagenitus 4. Name of February 7, 2009, bushfire in Australia – Ans: Black Saturday

# whird Visual: Great Fire of Rome First contact: Shreya Arora | Seema Das | Athira B. Anil | K.N. Viswanathan

600



Visual: Name the woman shown in this bust. She helped found a girls' school in Pune in 1848 that taught science and mathematics, among other subjects. ASHSH BHATNAGARICC BY-SA 3.0)

#### THE HINDU Editorial



#### Illusory blip

The decline in inflation offers no respite for households

ndia's retail prices rose 3.54% in July, the

India's retail prices rose 3.54% in July, the slowest pace in almost five years, easing sharply from 5.1% in June. Food inflation, that has been high for about three years now, slid to a 13-month low of 5.4%. This is also the first time since August 2019 that inflation as per the Consumer Price Index (CPI) has aligned with the Reserve Bank of India's median inflation target of 4%. Last week, the Monetary Policy Committee (MPC) decided to maintain status quo on interest rates for the ninth consecutive time as it awaits a durable decline in the inflation rate. July's pleasant inflation numbers will not trigger a rethink, as the MPC has in fact, hiked its projection for this quarter's inflation average to 4.4% from 3.8%. So it expects price rise to rebound to well over 4% through August and September. There is good reason to see through July's print as a purely satistical outcome of base effects from last July-when the CPI was up 7.4% and food was 11.5% dearer – rather than a tangible softening of persistent price pressures for households.

Vegetable inflation, the biggest driver of last month's decline, slid from June's 29.3% spike to just 6.8% in July. But this was on top a whopping 37.3% rise last July, when prices of tomato, which played a key role in last month's vegetable price trend, had hit around titl0 per kilo. Moreover, households do not feel the pinch of living cost on a year-on-year basis alone, as they need to readjust spending plans depending on how every passing month plays out. While vegetable (and tomato) prices were already high in May amid a heatwawe, July's price levels are over 30% and 44% higher than May and June, respectively. Moreover, inflation in some food items, such as pulses and cereals, remains stubborn despite base effects. The prices of pulses rose in double digits for the fourteenth straight month, by 14.8% on top of 13.3% recorded last July. On the other land, core inflation (excluding food and energy prices) rose for the first time since January 2023, primarily led by pricies re

#### Violence, most foul

The government should not wait for public outrage before it acts

public outrage before it acts

ome excesses are more excessive than others; it is fair to count rape among the most egregious violations of human rights. The recent horrific rape and murder of the Kolkata postgraduate medical student in what should have been a haven for her – a State-run hospital she was working in – must give the nation pause. The state and circumstances in which the body was found leave no room for any doubt that it was a most dastardly violent act, and brazen in that it occurred within a hall in the supposedly safe confines of the government medical college hospital. Every rape, unfortunately, is measured in severity by the amount of attention it garners from the public, and the outrage beast is selective. That is where the problem lies: even enforcement authorities seem to gauge public outrage before acting upon crimes against women. The Kolkata case was a classic example: the parents of the slain doctor were reportedly told that she had commit-ed suicide initially, a blastan lie. Whereas, it could not have escaped the attention of anyone at the seen of crime, but particularly so medical professionals, that here indeed was dreadful assault and murder. Was the wilful cover-up necessitated by the fact that both the home and health portfolios are being held by none other than the Chief Minister of the State? Or to avoid responsibility for the administrative lapses that allowed such a crime to take place? The government, sadly, preferred to wait until the public outrage over the grisly crime became impossible to contain politically.

Indignant protests broke out in Kolkata and

wait until the public outrage over the grisly crime became impossible to contain politically. Indignant protests broke out in Kolkata and students and post graduates in hospitals, de-manding safety and security as they engaged in healing people. Multiple acts of violence against doctors have marred the peace between doctors and patients, in the country, for years now. The murder, last year, of Dr. Vandana Das in Kerala by a patient with mental illness is recent history, but the frequent stacks on decrease and unsess during a patient with mental illness is recent history, but the frequent attacks on doctors and nurses during COVID-19, or when there are adverse health outcomes, have been recorded too. The Indian Medical Association has said that for doctors, pedestrian working conditions, an inhuman workload and harassment in the workplace are the reality, even without violence queering the pitch. The move to drop the 2019 proposal to introduce legislation to protect doctors and their workplace was a lapse, and it should be remedied forthwith. Above all, the state should proactively take steps to prevent rapes, making the punishment a deterrent. The nation cannot afford to fail one most doctor or hospital caregiver. Those tasked with doctor or hospital caregiver. Those tasked with saving lives should not have to fear for their own.

# The trial that progressed rapidly towards Independence

eventy-nine years ago, a sunset accompanied the dawn of Britain's victory in the Second World War. Having cast the shadow of her domination over a quarter of the globe for much of the previous hree centuries, Britannia, shattered by the rigours of war, began descending into darkness. The sun was finally setting on the British Empire. The sun was finally setting on the British Empire.
Winston Churchill lost the general election of
1945, which swept Clement Attlee and his Labour
Party into 10 Downing Street. Plans were soon
afoot to facilitate, as King George VI announced,
"the early realisation of full self-government in

Churchill chafed at this, but he and the Tories could do little to prevent it. So insolvent w Britain after Second World War that John Maynard Keynes, the chief architect of Britain's postwar economy, acidly told Attlee that the country, trapped in infrastructural breakdown and soaring national debt, was facing a "financial Dunkirk". Her Treasury having run dry, Britain had no option but to seek aid from the United States – and cut her losses by divesting herself of

#### The Red Fort trial

The Red Fort trial The process moved rapidly towards Independence – and Partition. In the Indian general elections of 1945-46, the Muslim League, The process moved rapidly towards Independence—and Partition. In the Indian general elections of 1945-6, the Muslim League, which had expanded and consolidated its support while the Congress leadership was in jail during the war, secured 75% of all Muslim votes—a colossal increase from the less than 5% it had mustered in all previous elections. India's freedom struggle was splintering on the question of whether religion should be the determinant of nationhood. Despairing for the future of their plural and progressive idea of India, the Congress began searching for an issue that could not only reinvigorate the freedom struggle but also rekindle the flame of religious harmony in the hearts of all Indians.

Almost on cue, the British, after practising the cynical politics of divide et impera for nearly a century and enabling the demand for Pakistan, unwittingly provided that issue. In a gesture so counter-productive that it could almost have been an act of explation, the Raj clumsily gave the clashing factions a last chance of unity. Charging the Indian National Army with treason during the war, they placed on trial at the Red Fort three valorous soldiers—a Hindu, a Muslim, and a Sikh—of Subhas Chandra Bose's Azad Hind Fauj/Indian National Army (NA), thus indicting representatives of 98% of India's population, and uniting all of it.

The result was a national outcry that spanned the communal divide. Whatever the errors and misjudgements of the INA men (and Nehru



Shashi Tharoor

the fourth-term Lok Sabha Member of Parliament (Congress) for

Thiruvananthapuram and the bestselling author of 25 books, including the Sahitya Akademi-award winning 'An Era of Darkness: The British Empire in India'

believed freedom could never have come through an alliance with foreigners, let alone foreign fascists), they had not been disloyal to their motherland. Each of the three defendants became a symbol of his community's proud commitment to independence from alien rule. "The punishment given them," thundered Jawaharlal Nehru on August 20, 1945, "would i effect be a punishment on all India and all Indians ... a deep wound would be created in millions of hearts."

Delhi's Red Fort had been an enduring symbol of India's quest for freedom ever since the Revolt of Independence Day 1857. This is why the East India Company, upon crushing the resistance, decimated two-thirds of the Fort's resistance, declinated two-units of the Port's spectacular inner structures, displacing them with a hideous cantonment, complete with barracks, office buildings, sheds, and godowns. In

barracks, office buildings, sheds, and godowns. In a rousing speech delibered in Singapore in July 1943, Bose had spurred his Azad Hind Fauj to march onward, immortalising in the battle cry, "Chalo Dillâ", his aspiration of seeing the Indian tricolour aflutter over the Red Fort. But when the heroes of the INA finally reached the Red Fort, it was to face charges of treason, punishable by death.

Protests that spread across India
The historic court martial commenced on
November 5, 1945. On trial – charged with waging
war against the King-Emperor, murder, and
alterment of murder – were Captain Shah Nawaz
Khan and Leutenam Gurbaksh Singh Dhillon of abetnent of murder – were Captain Shah Nawaz Khan and Leutenant Gurbaksh Singh Dhillon of the Punjab Regiment, and Captain P.K. Sahgal of the Baluch Regiment. As the hearing proceeded, throngs of Indians encircled the walls of the Red Fort, demanding justice for the lionhearts and roaring on and on: "Laud Quila se any anwaz, Sahgal, Dhillon, Shahnawaaz!" Condemning the trial and demanding that all INA soldiers be exonerated, the All-India Congress Committee had, in September itself, constituted an INA Defence and Relief Committee, which ultimately formed the triumvirate's glittering 17-member defence team. This dream squad of eminent Congress barristers included one whose disinclination to practise law had coincided with the nationalist rejection of such institutions of the Raj as its judiciary. Donning after 25 years his barrister's gown and wig, Nehru leapt to the defence of these men, who had fought for India's liberation alongside Bose, his former comrade. Both the Congress and the League rose to the trio's side; as slogans of "Death to British Imperialism!" and "Hindu-Muslim Unity Zindabads" suffused the air, the flags of both the Congress and the Muslim League waved above the protests. Pro-INA protests, spearheaded

primarily by the Congress, fanned out across India. Holding aloft banners that bore such slogans as "They are Patriots, not Traitors", Indians of all faiths marched shoulder to shoulder, hurling clenched fists into the air and thundering "Jai Hind!". While in Madras the police opened fire on protesters, killing five, Calcutta, Bose's hometown, became the epicentre of these protests, with students from several political organisations

virtually encamping in the streets for four days in late November, only to be joined afterwards by factory workers and Sikh taxi drivers. Eventually, the police opened fire and 97 protesters perished. The residents of Delhi, Lahore, Bombay, Patna, and

Lucknow turned out in drow triad on trial at the Red Fort. oves to support the

Lucknow turned out in droves to support the triad on trial at the Red Fort.

Beginning of the British end-game
But the moment passed: the defence of three patriots was no longer enough to guarantee a common definition of patriotism. The ferment across the country made the conviction of the trio almost irrelevant: freedom was inevitable, but so was Partition. By the time the trial got under way, it was apparent that the ultimate treason to the British Raj was being contemplated in its own capital. London, under the Labour Party, exhausted by war, was determined to rid itself of the burdens of its Indian empire. In February 1946, Prime Minister Attlee announced the dispatch of a Cabinet Mission to India "to discuss with leaders of Indian opinion the framing of an Indian Constitution". The endgame had begun.

Today, as we mark the 77th anniversary of our Independence, facing again an India that some politicians would divide on religious grounds, let us not forget that glorious flicker of national unity that marked the Red Fort Trials. The Empire descended into discredit from that moment, its extinction made inevitable by its own flailing attempt to assert itself over rebellious Indians. As Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru hoisted the tricolour over the Red Fort for the first time in free India, against the dazzling sky in which futtered the flag of freedom, he was standing at the site of a glorious failure — a testament to what we, the people of India, are capable of aspring to when we stand together, united and undeterred, in the service of a larger cause, and yet a moment of rebrirth that was also an abortion, with the nation torn into two. Let us to pope that, eight decades later, our leaders find the wisdom to commit themselves again to what unites us as a people, rather than promote the forces of division. This time at the Red Fort, all of us are on trial.

# Freedom from dependence, a new era in health care

ndia's Independence Day, on August 15, is a time for reflection on the nation's remarkable journey across various sectors. One of the most profound transformations we have winessed, is in the health-care sector. From a time when Indians had to travel to the western world for advanced medical treatments, to today, where India stands as a global health-care hub, we have come a long way. This evolution not only signifies our medical prowess but also our economic resilience.

Until the 1980s, it was a common practice for affluent Indians to seek advanced medical treatments abroad, especially in western countries. This dependency was not only a drain on our financial resources but also a testament to the gaps in our health-care system. However, the landscape of Indian health care has undergone a seismic shift. Today, India is recognised globally for its world-class medical services, attracting patients from over H7 countries. This transformation is a testament to the relentless efforts of our medical professionals, the strategic vision of our policymakers, and the resilience of our health-care institutions.

#### Heal in India, a global care hub

Heal in India, a global care hub
The shift from medical tourism to being a
preferred medical destination has had significant
economic implications. According to recent
studies, India saves billions in foreign exchange
annually as fewer Indians need to travel abroad
for medical treatments. The cost of treatment in
India is significantly lower than in western
countries, with the same, if not better, quality of
care. This has not only helped in retaining
valuable foreign exchange but has also positioned
India as a cost-effective health-care destination.
Moreover, the inflow of international patients
contributes to the economy, creating jobs and
fosters growth in related sectors such as
hospitality, transportation, and pharmaceuticals.
The influx of medical tourists is estimated to
generate revenues of over \$9 billion annually,
further boosting the nation's economy,
Prime Minister Narendra Modi's clarion call of
"Heal in India" is more than a slogan. It is a vision



Decades after the Red Fort trial, it is hoped that India's leaders find the wisdom to commit themselves again to what unites us citizens as a people

#### Dr. Preetha Reddy

for positioning India as a global health-care leader.

With a concerted effort, India has made significant strides in medical tourism, though there is still room for growth when compared to our neighbouring countries. Our state-of-the-art hospitals, skilled medical professionals, and cost-effective treatments have made india a preferred destination for medical tourists. Patients from across the globe come to India for a wide range of treatments, from complex cardiac surgeries to advanced oncology. India's health-care system has emerged as a beacon of hope and excellence. This is not just about treating aliments; it is about providing holistic care that addresses the physical, emotional, and psychological needs of patients. Our health-care professionals are not merely doctors and nurses; they are healers who embody compassion, dedication, and a relentless pursuit of excellence. ider. With a concerted effort, India has made

Independence Day

#### Challenges and opportunities

Challenges and opportunities
While we celebrate our achievements, we must
also acknowledge the challenges that lie ahead.
India continues to import a significant portion of
its medical devices, which adds to the cost of
treatments and impacts our self-reliance.
According to a study by the Indian Brand Equity
Foundation (BEF), India imported medical
devices worth over \$6.24 billion in 2021-22.
However, the "Make in India" initiative is gaining
momentum, with increasing investments in the
domestic production of medical devices. This
shift not only aims to reduce dependency on
imports but also to enhance the affordability and
accessibility of medical care.

imports but also to enhance the affordability and accessibility of medical care. The journey towards self-reliance in health care is ongoing, and the progress we have made is a testament to our collective resilience and innovation. The burgeoning medical device industry in India is a symbol of our growing capability to produce high-quality, affordable health-care solutions. This progress is a clarion call to our young innovators and entrepreneurs to

step into the health-care arena and drive further advancements. As we look to the future, it is imperative to inspire Indian youth to consider careers in health care. The health-care sector is not just about medical treatments; it is about service to humanity and nation-building. The purpose of health care is universal, transcending boundaries and touching lives in profound ways. By choosing a career in health care, young Indians can contribute to the nation's growth and make a meaningful difference in the lives of millions, across the world.

The youth of India hold the keys to our future. Their energy, creativity, and passion are essential in driving the next wave of immovations in health care. By embracing careers in this sector, they can play a pivotal role in transforming our health-care system into one that is not only self-reliant but also a global leader. Health care offers a unique opportunity to blend science, technology, and compassion to create a lasting impact on society.

Celebrating Independence with a vision

lasting impact on society.

Celebrating Independence with a vision
As we celebrate India's Independence Day, let us
take pride in the strides we have made in health
care. From being a nation dependent on the West
for medical treatments to becoming a global
health-care destination, our journey is nothing
short of remarkable. Let us continue to build on
this foundation, striving for excellence and
self-reliance in health care.

The journey from dependence to
independence in health care.
The journey from dependence to
independence in health care is a microcosm of
India's broader path to self-reliance and
excellence. It embodies the spirit of innovation,
resillence, and service that defines our nation.

In this spirit of independence and progress, let
us commit to a future where India is not just a
healer for its people but for the world. Let us
strive for a health-care system that is inclusive,
innovative, and inspiring. Together, we can build
a health-care system that is a source of pride for
every Indian and a beacon of hope for the world.

Jai Hind:

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

#### Murder in Kolkata

The gruesome murder of a lady doctor at the R.G. Kar Medical College and Hospital in Kolkata is shocking. Now that the CBI has taken over the investigation, one hopes that we will get to know the truth. The reason for the slovenliness on the part of the authorities needs to be explained. Police pickets in hospitals are a must. Mani Nataraajan,

We live in a society where humanity has almost expired. The case is a

chilling reminder of the chilling reminder of the Nirbhaya case of 2012. Do we deserve to live in a society where there is no protection for girls? Do we need to wait for a decade or more to punish the

perpetrators? Chandrani Das,

The landscape of Indian health care has undergone

seismic shift

The brutality numbs the heart and soul. Keeping politics aside, the perpetrators must be brought to justice soon. There has been a total failure on the part of the administration, including the authorities of the

adequate security for the

Dr. Biju C. Mathew,

#### **Need for stability**

If unaddressed, instability in the South Asian region could have a catastrophic impact. As the global power

equilibrium has shifted to the Indo-Pacific region, the stability of South Asia is inevitable to counter the assertiveness of China. India could take a cue from ASEAN and its triumphant regional cooperation M. Rishidev, Dindigul, Tamil Nadu

CM (S)









## Opinion

# The seductive trap of the civil services

wo lamentable tales unfolded in India recently. Both of them, about young aspirants, made telling headlines and made one sad, even angry. The first story from Maharashtra brought a cloud over the stellar reputation of the Union Public Service Commis (UPSC), which has selected government officers based on merit for over seven decades without any major controversies. The second story from Delhi laid bare the struggles of thousands in India in trying to achieve single-minded success in being able to crawl through an aspirational miasma. The civil aspirational miasma. The civil services is the major seductive trap, which can be detoxified by some readjustment of public policy and popular perspect

The underbelly
The attraction for the civil services is historical; the obsession seen in recent times unprecedented.
About five decades ago, when we were students, preparing for the civil services was considered a national pastime driven by the dignity and security of a government job and by the dearth of employment opportunities. of employment opportunities. Economic liberalisation changed it all by opening up job options in the market. The government too reduced intake for its services in its zeal to downsize. However, as this was not accompanied by the shedding of government functions and reduction in the authorised strength of the service cadres, a huge deficit was created in due course. With the revision in government salaries recommended by the Sixth Pay Commission implemented in 2008, when there was an economic downturn and the private sector was benching or nching its staff, the

retrenching its staff, the government re-emerged as a preferred employer. The national pastime of yore has assumed epidemic dimensions. Its underbelly was recently exposed first when a trainee officer in Maharashtra was found to have faked her identity and documents and then by the terrible and neither has the monopoly nor does it provide any extraordinary opportunity to



Ashok Lavasa Retired IAS officer

entirely avoidable deaths of three aspirants in Delhi. Questions have rightly been asked about the acts of omission and commission that led to both these incidents. While the first incident relates to the psyche of an individual, who was gaming the system to qualify to be termed the 'cream

of society', the other relates to the relates to the collective psyche of a society enmeshed in chasing stereotypical aspirations. An entire industry capitalises on this pursuit even

though it is aware that the rate of success is small.

Independence Day

though it is aware that the rate of success is small.

One such aspirant has been sending me mails for the last seven years, sharing his repeated failures. I could not succeed in persuading him to change course despite his qualifying for the now discreditie National Eligibility Test. Such is the allure of the civil services, and the Indian Administrative Service has come to represent that fatal attraction. I once interacted with 28 aspirants who had qualified for the interview. Only one of them was appearing for the interview for the first time; the others were taking their fifth or sixth chance. The catastrophe of the drowning of the three aspirants has raised a chamour for regulating the reaching time first utones.

raised a clamour for regulating the coaching institutions and for stricter enforcement of urban regulations. The irony is that the demand is being made of the same bureaucracy whose ineptitude is responsible for this calamity. The entry of the floodwater mixed with overflowing sewer into the basement is not the only calamity; nor is the arrest of the SUV driver accused of being the main culprit the only farcical response of the system. The rot is deeper.

Some suggestions
First, the upper age limit for
candidates needs to be reduced.
After the Kothari Commission's
recommendations and subsequent
changes, and with age relaxation
for various special categories, a
candidate can be nearly 34-35
years old at the time of entry into

service. Given that the lower age limit for eligibility is 21, the upper age limit should be reduced to 25 with a relaxation of two years for all special categories. The number of attempts may be restricted to three, with an additional attempt allowed to the special categories. allowed to the special categories. The wide age band

and the many attempts allowed has created an enormous market for the notorious coaching industry to thrive on.

Millions of aspirants join these centres every year. The success rate is so small that it is difficult to calculate. An analysis must be done to show how many candidates keep repeating their efforts and eventually give up after exhausting their chances. Why should our public policies promote a race in which so much energy and resources are spent? The only beneficiary of this insane pursuit is the mushrooming coaching industry, propagated by those who have occupied respectable positions of authority while in government. calculate. An analysis must be done

positions of authority while in government. Those who qualify after such a long and arduous struggle are bound to feel a sense of unrealistic attainment in qualifying for the exam. But when they are so overwhelmed by their repeated attempts and hard-earned success, how much fire is left in their belly the excel while in service? For some to excel while in service? For some, it would be the time to enjoy the fruits of their labour and luck rather than toil to discharge the responsibility that follows their entry into public service. It is equally important to

disabuse the younger generation of the notion that government service is the only way of serving the nation. Being a good teacher, an ethical accor nt, a conscientious ethical accountant, a conscientious chemist, and an honest contractor are also ways of serving society and contributing towards nation building. All honest hard work goes into building a nation. Public service neither has the monopoly nor does it provide any extraordinary opportunity to serve the nation.

#### India, a beacon of democracy

It is time to move towards the goals of modern aspirational India

#### Kamal Haasan

oday, India is one of the last beacons of de-mocratic hope among the nations of the Global South. Despite the rise of glo-bal pessimism towards liberal democracies, the re-emer-gence of anti-democratic forc-se in South Asia and hodies es in South Asia, and India's es in South Asia, and india's own ongoing confrontation with polarisation, the Indian experiment with democracy that began this day 78 years ago boldly sustains.

#### India and its neighbours

India and its neighbours But as India's democratic jour-ney modestly thrives and the country looks to play a larger role in the world order, its own backyard is riddled with pro-blems. Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Pakistan, and Bangladesh all find themselves on the brink of political and economic dis-aster accompanied by break-down of democratic rule of ci-vilian authority.

an authority.
Unlike the neighbourhood, the Indian state's constitutional setup has withstood the complications that an independent, democratic society with diverse castes, linguistic groups, and religious communities, faces. The diversity of our elected politic server. of our electoral politics repre-sents the system of social and cultural asymmetry in the

India succeeded, unlike its neighbours, in successfully bringing substantive democracy to its polity as opposed to other nations where only procedural democracy was esta-blished. Elections alone canbisned. Elections alone car-not ensure genuine democratic movements. In-dian society has faithfully im-bibed the democratic spirit of its constitutional order.

its constitutional order. Independent India has built successful robust welfare de-livery mechanisms such as the Mahatma Gandhi National Ru-ral Employment Guarantee



Scheme and the Public Distribution System, constituted af-firmative action programmes to overcome historical inequities of the caste system of the ties of the constinent, suc-leded in the partial devolu-tion of governance to local in-stitutions such as the Panchayati Raj system, and gi-ven economic freedom to the masses with free trade.



The armed forces have also played a storied role in the de-mocratic journey of indepen-dent India. Time and again, our brave hearts at the borders have beaten back threats to In-dia's territorial integrity. But unlike its counterparts in the region, the Indian military has maintained its sacrosanct faith in the constitutional and democratic ideals of the nation. The Indian soldier has been a guardian angel both at the bor-der and internally, in mainng the constitutional setup of the Indian state.

## An incomplete journey

Despite these successes, dia's democratic journey as is incomplete. The promise the Constitution remains t is incomplete. The promise of the Constitution remains un-fulfilled. A gradual erosion of rule of law continues unabated due to widening economic in-equality, religious-caste based identity, polarisation, corrup-

tion, and the subsequent apathy among the youth to-wards our democratic values. It is time for the nation to move beyond the goals of early independent India to those of modern aspirational India. It is time for a renewal and res-trengthening of the social con-tract between the Indian state and its citizens. We must re-frame our national ethos to replace the culture of silence with a culture of transparency, the culture of violence with a culture of peace, and the cul-ture of exclusion with a culture

ture of exclusion with a culture of inclusion. India's politically astute electorate has become hyper focused on electoral politics and has forgotten issue-based politics. From the Dandi March to the recent farmers; protest, issue-based movements have had a critical role in improving our governance models and societal values. We must engage proudly as citizens of an inclusive and inspirational Indic vivilisation, which has crossed its original hurdles and shall now take light to the zenith of the global order. The writ of state should never be allowed to be replaced by the writ of the economic, political, or majoritarian elite.

farmers in their fields, teachers in rural government class-rooms, soldiers on the border, Anganwadi workers, railway clerks, and brave emergency service providers who are all playing their part in ensuring that the benefits of a demothat the benefits of a demo-cratic and independent India are reaching every citizen of the country. They keep a con-stant vigil on India's journey as a democratic superpower.

Happy Independence Day
to you all.

# More graduates but fewer relevant jobs in Bangladesh

The decision to bring back the quota system even as educated youth were not able to secure jobs may have intensified protests

#### DATA POINT

## Nitika Francis Vignesh Radhakrishnan

staggering rise in the share of urban Bangladeshi youth who finished college and no commensurate increase in the share of 'white-collar' jobs could be a major reason for the violent protests by students in the country's cities, data show.

violent protests by students in the country's cities, data show.

The mass protests, which started in Dhaka and spread across Bangladesh, were led by students. They initially protested against the return of the 30% quota in government jobs for the descendants of those who fought in the 1971 War. When the regime responded with a harsh crackdown, they began demanding Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina's resignation. On August 5, she resigned and fled the country.

Chart I shows the share of the urban population in Bangladesh aged 15 or above, who completed tertiary education, in FYI7 and FY22. In just five years, the share of those who completed tertiary education surged from 11.5% to 18.3% among men and from 5.9% to 11% among women.

Chart 2 shows the occupation.

to II% among women.

Chart 2 shows the occupation wise share of the employed population. lation in Bangladesh aged 15 or above, in FY17 and FY22. In FY17, II.8% of those employed were managers and professionals. This ed to 12% in FY22. The share of those employed in 'blue-collar' work such as craft and related trade (including gar ments-related work) and elemen ments-related work) and elemen-nary jobs came down slightly (a 2-3% point decline). The only com-mensurate increase in 'white-col-lar' work was among technicians, clerks, and associate professionals (by 3-8% points). The share of those employed in skilled agriculture and allied work and as plant and machine opera-tors increased in the period. Put together, while the share of those

SK (S)

who completed college surged in recent years, not many students got jobs proportionate to their le-vel of education. Chart 3 shows the labour force

Public service

erve the nation

participation rate (LFPR) of those aged 15 or above and who complet-ed tertiary education, in FY17 and FY22. LFPR is the share of the

de tertiary education, in FYI7 and FY22. LFRR is the share of the working age population that is either working age population that is either working for looking for work. The LFPR among men who completed college decreased from 8.6% to 7.7.5% and for women, from 50.9% to 34.9%. This hints at the possibility that college-educated youth stopped looking for work due to the lack of relevant jobs.

Chart 4 shows the share of un-employed college-educated urban youth (aged 15-29) in the total un-employed population, in FYI7 and FY22. The share of unemployed college-educated urban men in the total unemployed population, in FYI7 and for women, from 16.9% to 40.1%, and for women, from 16.9% to 40.1% college-educated decline, but their share in the unemployed population increased too.

Chart 5 shows the average monthly income in urban areas, by occupation (in Bangladeshi Taka), in FYI7 and FY22. The average income of professionals and technicians/associate professionals de-

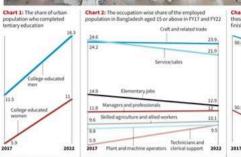
income of professionals and tech nicians/associate professionals de creased between the two periods, even in absolute terms, while the income levels of all other groups increased. So, even those college-educated youth who managed to find 'white-collar' jobs in urban areas in 2022 were earning less than what college-educated youth earned five years ago, even in ab-solute terms, without considering ct of inflation

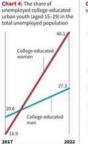
Chart 6 shows the share of ur ban youth (15-29) Not in Educa-tion, Employment or Training (NEET), in FY17 and FY22. It nearly doubled among men (from 7.4% to 14.4%). This shows that the share of urban youth who are neither getting education nor gainful em-ployment is surging in Bangladesh.

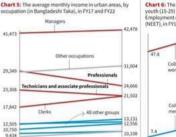
#### Graduated and jobless

ou of Statistics' Labour force survey 2016-17 and 2022









2022

::: (

#### FROM THE ARCHIVES The Mindu.

FIFTY YEARS AGO AUGUST 15, 1974

#### Giri asks political parties to take steps to end corruption

New Delhi, Aug 14: The President, Mr. V.V. Giri, to-day deplored strongly what he described as the "dominant role", that money power had come to play in recent years in the elections to legislatures, which, in his view, was the root cause of "corruption and corruptive influences in our public life." In his traditional Independence Day broadcast which was also in our public life. In his traditional Independence Day broadcast which was also in the nature of a farewell address to the nation on the eve of his relinquishing office, Mr. Giri warned that the people would lose faith in democratic values if leaders of all political parties did not take "prompt corrective measures" to remedy the situation by "joint consultations". The President's broadcast, which was full of anguish over the havoc that was being wrought by what he called "the man-made evils of corruption and inflation", was in a way reminiscent of the reproving note with which Dr. S. Radhakrishnan had spoken in his last Republic Day message in 1967, when he his last Republic Day message in 1967, when he spoke about not only the Government's failures in various spheres but also the rapid decline in the country's moral values. It is customary for the country's moral values. It is customary for an outgoing President to be more outspoken about the state of the nation at the end of his term than during his tenure of office when he has to function, as Mr. Girl himself pointed out, in full awareness of the constraints imposed by the Constitution. The President said that, within the Constitution. The President said that, within these constitutional limits, he had striven in his own humble way to place before the nation certain ideas from time to time in the belief that they would help in finding solutions to some of the difficult problems facing the people.

#### A HUNDRED YEARS AGO AUGUST 15, 1924

#### Khadi hawking in Punjab

Sabarmati, August 14: From the "Young India" Sabarmati, August 14: From the "Young India" to-day it appears that Sjt Bharucha has carried on during the last few days a campaign of brisk hawking of Khadi in the Punjab. He has hawked over Rs. 6,000 worth of Khadi in Lahore and Amritsar in less than ten days. I understand the hawking is still continuing. Mahatmaji, congratulating Sjt. Bharucha on his successful Khadi hawking, writes that "the moral of Mr. Bharucha's visit is that every province, if it wills, can dispose of its own Khadi. The people are willing if the workers are ready."

# Text&Context

#### **NEWS IN NUMBERS**

The CO2 emissions released due to wildfires last year

in billion tonnes. Emissions worldwide between March 2023 and February 2024 were 16% above average. Only a relatively calm fire season in the African savannah ented the 2023-2024 season from

The Israel weapons package approved by

in \$ billion. The sale comes as President Joe Biden has pressed Israel and Hamas to reach a ceasefire after 10 months of bloodshed. Israel's retaliatory military offensive in Gaza has killed at least 39,929

Prison sentence handed out for blasphemy in Pakistan

A Pakistani court has sentenced a man to 25 years of blasphemy after he allegedly declared himself to be a prophet. Pakistan's blasphemy laws carry a potential death sentence for anyone who insults Islam.

Flag will be hoisted for the first time in these Chhattisgarh villages

Remote villages in the Navalite-hit Bastar region of Chhattisgarh will witness the hoisting of the national flag for the first time on Independence Day. Security camps at these places were established after the Republic Day last year. In Amount Harris campaign is spending on ads for three weeks

presidential campaign is launching advertising efforts to introduce the Democrat to voters and candidate Donald Trump. m

COMPILED BY THE HINDU DATA TEAM

Follow us 🕕 facebook.com/thehindu 🔘 twitter.com/the\_hindu 💿 instagram.com/the\_hindu

# Al-Shabaab: growing from Somalia's ruins

The group, an affiliate of al-Qaeda, has been waging a war against the Somali government for the past 17 years. In a nation fraught with authoritarianism, clan war, famine, piracy, and corruption, al-Shabaab adds another chapter - terror

WORLD INSIGHT

#### Adithya Narayan

n August 2, a suicide bomber detonated an explosive device at the entrance to the Beach View Hotel on Lido Beach in Mogadishu, the capital of Somalia, which is often frequented by government officials, businesspersons and youth, Before the shock could abate, five attackers stormed the site and started shooting at civilians indiscriminately. By the time security officials had neutralised the attackers, at least 37 lives were lost and 210 were wounded. The strike was subsequently claimed by al-Shabasab, an affiliate of al-Qaeda, which has waged a war against the Somali government for the past 17 years.

the past 17 years.

For al-Shabaab, this operation was just the past 17 years.
For al-Shabaab, this operation was just another leaf in its playbook, having conducted similar strikes in the Horn of Africa. In March, the group had laid siege to another hotel in Mogadishu killing 27 people, including three members of parliament and three soldiers. The deadliest attack in the country's history was the double car bombing in October 2017 killing 358 people and injuring 228 in Mogadishu. The attacks have spilled over the border to Kernya too.
But as far as Somalia goes, al-Shabaab is merely a chapter in the nation's history that is fraught with authoritarianism, clan war, famine, piracy, corruption and resource crunch, all of which had prompted the U.S. based/The Fund for Peace to call the country in 2011, a failed state for a fourth year in a row. That is slowly changing with the UN stating in 2021 that the former failed state is on a fragile path to progress.

fragile path to progress.

#### On forming the state of Somalia

From the seventh to the 19th century, Somalia and neighbouring regions were ruled by a series of Sultanates, with Islam's Sunni subsect being the primary religion. The 19th century with religion. The 19th century with essect the arrival of colonial powers, and the region was shared between British, Italian and French forces – the first two taking up the

arrival of colonial powers, and the region was shared between British, Italian and French forces - the first two taking up the lion's share of the area.

Upon the withdrawal of British and Italian forces from the northern and southern regions in 1980, the two regions came together and formed modern-day Somalia. Democracy prevailed for a brief time until 1969 when Siad Barre came to power through a military coup.

Siad Barre propounded an administrative policy called 'scientific socialism' through which he nationalised banks and insurance companies, promoted literacy and strengthened ties with the Soviet Union. Despite Somalis being a largely homogenous group, different clans had ruled the roost. However, Barre saw to it that loyalty to major clans such as Isaaq, Darood, Dir and Hawiye remained outlawed.

The first signs of the authoritarian leader's downfall emerged with the Ogaden war that Somalia fought with its neighbouring Ethiopia in 1977.

neighbouring Ethiopia in 1977.

The Ogaden war imperial European powers had gone into the Horn of Africa and drawn up arbitrary boundaries to carve out territories to suit their convenience. Much like what happened in other parts of the world, this process upended the lives of the natives, who were plucked from their societies and cultures and thrust into alien living conditions. Ogaden was no different. A portion of the region, which fell under the Christian-majority Ethiopia, was home to

(8)

#### Multiple players, one state





many Muslim Somalis

many Muslim Somalis.
Additionally, notwithstanding colonial legacy, a second factor contributed to the region's complicated history — the area was a breeding ground for Codd War politics. The conflict began in July of 1977 with Ethiopia acting as a U.S. ally and Somalia backed by the USSR.
But by the time the war ended in March 1978, Ethiopia and Somalia were receiving assistance from the USSR and the U.S. respectively.
Despite the initial gains, the war proved costly for Somalia as it had to

retreat from the Ogaden region and grapple with the influx of Ogaden Somali refugees.

Depleted of finances and resources,
Depleted of finances and resources,
Barre began to lose his grip on the
country's administration. Certain policies
did not sit well with some clans, who
turned against each other. By 1991, Barre
fled Somalia following an uprising by
clans supported by Libya and Ethiopia.
The northern part of the country
proclaimed independence as Somaliland;
and clan wars were rife, killing close to
3,00,000 Somalis in a year.

## Whatever international food aid came

Whatever international food aid came Somalia's way was siphoned off by local gangsters and militia leaders.

The U.S., the UN and other international troops took turns coming into the country to fix the situation but to little effect. In October 1993, U.S. Marines tried to arrest the officers of one of the clan leaders, leading the militiamen to shoot down two U.S. Black Hawk Helicopters (depicted in the 2001 film Black Hawk Down). Trying to retrieve the helicopter crew cost 18 U.S. lives and led to 300 Somalian deaths. Efforts to establish transitional governments also proved futile, so much so that by 2004, at least H attempts had been made to establish a central governing authority. Although a parliament came to power and elected

parliament came to power and elected Hassan Sheikh Mohamud as President in 2012, this did little to improve people's lives. Somalia follows a federal system of aves. Somain anotws a feeder at system or governance making the loyalty of clan leaders crucial. The hostility between the clans made it impossible to govern the country. The role of Ethiopia too has not gone unnoticed. It has been accused of meddling in Somalia's affairs trying to meddling in Somalia protect its interests.

protect its interests.

The rise of al-Shabaab
As a famine started spreading in many parts of the country, al-Shabaab, a militant group preaching the Salafist version of Islam, had spread its roots in Somalia by seizing Mogadishu in 2006. Its origins can be traced back to the al-Ittihad al-Islamiya (AIAI), a militant group that gained prominence in the 1990s after the fall of Barre's regime. Its chief members were trained in West Asia and funded by the al-Qaeda. However, hardline younger members of the AIAI sought a stricter Sharia rule and swore allegiance to the Islamic Courts Union, ultimately becoming its armed wing, al-Shabaab.

To win back Mogadishu from al-Shababa between the stricter Sharia country and the stricter Sharia country Union, ultimately becoming its armed wing, al-Shabaab.

To win back Mogadishu from al-Shabaab, Ethiopia's help was sought by Somalia's transition government in 2006. Though the city was eventually retrieved, al-Shabaab's numbers started to swell Though the city was eventually retrieved, ad-Shabaab's numbers started to swell because the operation was perceived as an invasion by a foreign force — a narrative that would be peddled by ad-Shabaab in the future to rally support. Despite carrying out suicide attacks and terror strikes inside Somalia as well as in Kenya, Ethiopia and Uganda, ad-Shabaab draws legitimacy by positioning itself as an alternate form of governance for the people of its home country. The militant group has stepped in to fill the void left behind by a government machinery rife with corruption.

The Somali government, with the help of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) and the Somali National Army (SMA), managed to drive away al-Shabaab from Mogadishu and other port cities such as Kismayo and Barawe.

With the southern city of Jilib as its defacto capital, al-Shabaab relocated to the south and has now focused its activities in rural areas of Somalia where it offers protection services and plays mediator to disputes.

The terror group also obtains revenue

it offers protection services and plays mediator to disputes. The terror group also obtains revenue from illicit charcoal trade. The currialled nature of al-Shabaab's activities and its confinement to rural areas have been largely hailed as victories of the armed forces. Even then, the occasional attacks planned by them cost 4,000 lives between 2010 and 2020, making it surpass Boko Haram as Africa's biggest terror threat.

More importantly, these attacks land a psychological blow to a population that has not tasted peace in a long time.

:::

#### THE GIST

On August 2, a suicide bombe On August 2, a suicide bomber detonated an explosive device at the entrance to the Beach View Hotel on Lido Beach in Mogadishu, the capital of Somalia. Before the shock could abate, five attackers stormed the site and started shooting at civilians indiscriminately. By the time security officials had neutralised the attackers, at least 37 lives were lost and 210 were wounded.

From the seventh to the 19th century, Somalia and century, Somalia and neighbouring regions were ruled by a series of Sultanates, with Islam's Sunni subsect being the primary religion. The 19th century witnessed the arrival of colonial powers.

The curtailed nature of al-Shabaab's activities and its confinement to rural areas have been largely hailed areas victories of the armed forces. Even then, the occasional attacks planned by them cost 4,000 lives between 2010 and 2020, making it suppass Boko Haram as Africa's biggest terror threat.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY









# Edna O'Brien, a trailblazing Irish novelist who was her own unique water-diviner

Her books shocked Ireland, and her first three novels were banned. But O'Brien showed the way for future generations of writers with her fresh look at family violence, religious hypocrisy, female friendship, defiance of convention, and the interior lives of young Irish women

hen I was a child in Ireland, a spring would suddenly appear and yield forth buckets of beautiful clear water, then just as suddenly it would dry up. The water-diviners would come with their rods and sometimes another spring would be found. One has to be one's own

water-diviner."
In six decades of writing on love, loss In six decades of writing on love, loss, and Ireland, Edna O'Brien was her own unique water-diviner. In terms of the lovely nature-based metaphor she used in a celebrated Paris Review interview, her prose was an endless spring; clear, deeply felt, and often very funny. Yet her debut novel The Country Girls faced a wrathful reception when it was first published in 1960. The book was immediately banned in her home country; copies were publicly burned:

immediately banned in her home country; copies were publicly burned; and she began to receive the first of many nasty anonymous letters.

Her response to that was she wrote two sequels in quick succession, The Londy Girl (1962) and Girls in their Married Bliss (1964). All the novels in the trilogy spoke with fresh and clear abandon about family violence, reliefous hypocriss. family violence, religious hypocrisy, female friendship, defiance of convention, and the interior lives of young Irish women. All the novels were promptly nned in Ireland.

The bans did not stop Edna O'Brien from blazing a new trail. Her lyrical prose,

THE DAILY QUIZ

intensity of feeling, and candour had a major impact on writers who came after her. For Anne Enright, O'Brien was "the great, the only, survivor of forces that silenced and destroyed who knows how many other Irish women writers."

It is a measure of the distance travelled by Irish society that last month, after Edna O'Brien's death at the age of 94, Irish Posiciary Michael Highers said.

Irish President Michael Higgins paid tribute to her work for "the moral courage to confront Irish society with realities long ignored and suppressed,"

Ireland as theme Ireland was O'Brien's great theme. As an exile who lived in London for most her life, she nevertheless chose to be buried in Ireland in her home village. In an interview about her archive, she interview about ner archive, see explained her intense relationship with the country of her birth: "First of all I'm Irish. I was born in Ireland. My remains will go to Ireland. As a young child and as a girl Ireland fed me imaginatively and competionable.

emotionally."
Josephine Edna O'Brien was born in
1930 in a religious farm family in the Irish
village of Tuangraney in County Clare. It
was a strange, repressive childhood in a
strange, repressive time, one that she
would later describe with words like
"fervid," "enclosed," "bigoted," and
"suffocating." Her father drank, gambled,
and was profligate with land and property. Her mother had once worked as a maid in Brooklyn. They were an oddly matched couple. It was not a home that

supported her love for reading; her mother once found a Sean O'Casey novel and wanted to burn it. This was the troubled soll in which O'Brien's imagination was nurtured. She responded with resilience: "Unhappy houses are a very good incubation for stories." As a gift O'Brien went to a convent school run by Irish Catholic nuns, studied pharmacy, and worked as a pharmacist in

As a girl O'Brien went to a convent school run by Irish Catholic nuns, studied pharmacy, and worked as a pharmacist in Dublin. In her Paris Review interview, she spoke sardonically about this phase of her life. "There was a sort of Irish literary scene but I wasn't part of it. One reason was poverty, another that I didn't have an entrée; I was just a chemistry student in a bed-sit. I had to do my apprenticeship alone." Dublin is also where the Country Girls escape to. Cait buys herself black nylons, having read that they were 'literary.' Worldly-wise Baba also advises Cait to be more sensible: "Stop asking fellas if they've read James Joyce's Dubliners. They're not interested. They're out for the night."

Life moved rapidly for O'Brien in Dublin. In her early twenties, she met and married a much older writer Ernest Gebler. They moved to London, had two sons, and settled in suburbla. Within weeks of arriving in London, she wrote The Country Girls. As she began to achieve literary success, Gebler grew envious.

Their imaginations were not in congruence. The marrises broke up.

Their imaginations were not in congruence. The marriage broke up.

Complicated reactions Critical reception to O'Brien was

complicated. Ireland was deeply suspicious of the act of writing, more so if its themes were childhood and the secret lives of families. Many literary men dismissed D'Brien's work; some feminists dismissed her. She was criticised for going two for also for pure furious free neurals. too far; also for not going far enough. Some critics regarded her as a superficial socialite. She shrugged through it all: "You can't write all these books and rear children and earn your living and have a gilded life."

glided life."

She continued to write. The spring ran clear and true. "When you are young, you have boundless energy – you run the house, mind the children, and write your despair." She wrote about other writers: Virginia Woolf, James Joyce, Byron. She wrote plays, screenplays, and children's books. She wrote about Irish traumas: such as in Down by the River, where a teenage rape survivor tries desperately to get an abortion. She interviewed Sinn Fein leader Gerry Adams for The New York get an abortion. She interviewed Sinn Fein leader Gerry Adams for The New York Times. Her last work, Girl, was about a young Nigerian girl abducted by terrorists. In her eighties, she travelled to Nigeria to research the book. But then, she knew a bir of what it was like to grow up as a girl in a repressive, suffocating environment. The novel begins on a powerful and unforgettable note: "I was a girl once, but not any more."

In O'Brien's work, women fight to express themselves. Sometimes they fight to survive. They come through, wounded but undeferred

girl once, but not any more.

but undefeated. Uma Mahadevan Dasgupta is in the IAS.

Please send in your answer
dailyquiz@thehindu.c



## Know your English

#### K. Subrahmanian

"What is teflon quality?"
"Teflon quality? You know Ramu?"
"Yes."
"He has teflon quality. You abuse him, you criticise him, you do a lot of things to provoke him. He remains unaffected. He goes his own way. When a person continues to do what he wants to do in the face of criticism abuse etc. you say. the face of criticism, abuse, etc. you say

the face of criticism, abuse, etc. you say that he has tellon quality. The word does not have a good connotation. "Teflon' is actually 'a material that is used as a non-stick coating for kitchen utersils'. When preparations are made in teflon utersils, nothing sticks to the utensils. You throw criticisms at a person and you find that they don't stick to him. Such a person is said to have teflon quality."

"I wish I had teflon quality. I am very sensitive. What is the difference between a cynic and a sceptic?"
"A cynic is one who has little faith in

"A cynic is one who has little faith in human sincerity, goodness, integrity, etc. He believes that everyone is motivated by some selfish desire. He finds it difficult to believe that anyone can be innately good or sincere. Such an attitude is a cynical attitude. 'Cynical' also means scoffing, mocking, sneering. He made cynical remarks about our political system. 'Cynical' also means 'contemptuously' content and the such as the such a 'Cynical' also means 'contemptuously selfish and concerned only with one's own interests."

settist and concerned only with one's own interests.'
She denounced the ministers' cynical disregard for the future of the party.
'Cynic' is pronounced 'sinik'. A sceptic is one 'who doubts all accepted opinions'. He is also a cynic in that he doubts the accepted opinion that some human beings are good, sincere, etc. But a sceptic distrusts, doubts everything.

Ramu says that he pleaded for me. I am sceptical about it.'
There are two 'c's in 'sceptic'. Both are pronounced like the 'e' in 'end' and the 'f' is pronounced like the 'e' in 'it'. In American English, the word is spelt 'skeptic', but the pronunciation is the same.'

"So the word is not pronounced

"So the word is not pronounced

"So the word is not pronounced 'septik',"
"No. There is another word 'septic', It is an adjective which means 'caused by or causing infection with harmful bacteria'. He cut his finger with a knife. The small cut became septic. The 'e' in the word is pronounced like the 'e' in 'end', the 'c' like the 'c' in 'cat', the 'f' like the 'i' in 'it'. A septic tank is a rank into which body waste matter is carried by eighes for waste matter is carried by pipes for chemical treatment. Don't confuse 'sceptic' with 'septic'. Shall we discuss a

'sceptic' with 'septic'. Shall we discuss a spelling rule?"
"Yes, for a short spell."
"Words ending in ee do not drop the final 'e before a suffix. The suffix may begin with a vowel or a consonant. Examples: see, sees, seeing, agree, agreed, agreement, agreeing; free, freed, freeing, freedom. That is enough for the day." day."
"Thank you."
Published in The Hindu on January 12,

Spendthrift:

Word of the day

#### Radhika Santhanam

#### QUESTION 1

His name, a title, means commanding officer. He was from Yeola, Maharashtra. He collaborated with Rani Lakshmi Bai to seize Gwalior. Who is this freedom fighter, a key figure in the 1857 rebellion

#### QUESTION 2

This Parisi revolutionary was private secretary of a man who is sometime referred to as the 'Unofficial Ambasi of India'. An area in south Delhi that houses the EPFO, SAIL, GAIL, etc. is named after her. Who was she?

QUESTION 3
Fifty years before the Sepoy Mutiny, a chieftain in the south opposed the British East India Company and was hanged. He was immortalised by Sivaji Ganesan in a film whose title was his name. Who was

CM CO

QUESTION 4
Upset with the Doctrine of Lapse policy, which did not recognise her adopted son's right to rule Kittur, she fought the British and registered initial victory. The Kittur Revolt of 1824 was one of the earliest women-led anti-colonial struggles. Name this queen of

## QUESTION 5

QUESTIONS
She was an officer of the Indian National Arm and one of the founding members of the All India Democratic Women's Association. She was also presidential candidate but lost to A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, Name her.

opportunities to refugees of Partition, especially those from the Northwest Front Province, is named after this man. He was born in today's Pakistan, awarded the Bharat Ratna in India, and buried in Afghanistan. Name him.



On India's 78th Independence Day, a quiz on some revolutionaries and freedom fighters

1931. One of them is Bhagat Singh. Name the other two

# Questions and Answers to the previous day's daily quiz: 1. This was a political movement in the first half of the 20th century that aimed for the creation of Pakistan. It was led by this barriser and political. Ans: Pakistan Movement; Muhammad Ali Jinnah 2. The present-day equivalents of West Pakistan and East Pakistan. Ans: West Pakistan is the present day Pakistan, and East Pakistan is the present day Bangladesh 3. The Dominion of Pakistan became this in 1956. Ans: Pakistan became the first Islamic republic in the world

republic in the world

4. This was the boundary demarcated by the commissions for the provinces of ngal during the Partition of India

Punjab and Bengal during the Partition of India. Ans: RadCliffe Line
5. In 1940, this formal political statement called for the creation of an independent state for Muslims. Ans: Lahore Resolution
Visual: Identify this man. Ans: Liaquat Ali Khaa; he served as the first Prime Minister of Pakistan from 1947
Earty Birds: Prashant Nain] Jyot Prakash] Joseph Nelson.

...

#### Usage: He hasn't mended his spendthrift ways. Pronunciation: bit.ly/spendthriftpro

Synonyms: prodigal, profligate,

International Phonetic Alphabet: /spen(d)@aft/









The Free Press Journal

## Ugly bid to underplay murder

The Calcutta High Court decision to transfer the case of the alleged rape-cum-murder case of a junior doctor at the R G Kar Medical College to the CBI is yet another blot on the reputation of the Trinamool Congress Government of Chief Minister Mamata Banerjee. In the heart of the West Bengal capital, the police sought to place a tight lid over what was a particularly heinous crime of rape-cum-murder of a young resident doctor. There was an attempt to show it merely as a case of an unnatural death. The court rebuked the city police for seeking to misdirect the probe. On Tuesday, a division bench of Chief Justice T S Sivagnanam and Justice Hiramnay Bhattacharya ordered the police to hand over the case to the premier central investigative agency, observing that the state administration 'is not with the victim. There appears to be no significant progress in the serving that the state administration is not with the vic-tim. There appears to be no significant progress in the investigation. The strong remarks came on a petition filed by the victim's parents. Five days ago the body of their 31-year-old post-graduate trainee doctor daughter was found in a seemiara hall in the premises of the gov-ernment-run hospital. The suspect, one Sanjoy Roy, was taken into custody a day after the crime. A civil volun-teer, he used to visit the hospital regularly, ostensibly to assist ratients.

taken into custody a say teer, the used to visit the hospital regularly, ostensibly to assist patients. Right from the word go, the local police seemed helibent on downplaying the enormity of the crime. They did not register it as a case of rape-cum-murder, choosing instead to register it as a case of an unnatural death. Nor did the principal, or any other senior functionary in the hospital, deem it fit to lodge even a FIR. Neither did the State Government think it proper to transfer the principal of the hospital-cum-college following the murder so that an independent investigation could be undertaken. Under public pressure, he was later transferred out but to another hospital. Only because the victim's parents had the means to pursue the case vigorously from the moment they learnt of the gory circumstances of her death did the authorities care to conduct a proper post-mortem examination. Which duct a proper post-mortem examination. Which indicated that there could be more than one attacker in-volved in savaging her. The cuts and wounds on her body, before she was strangulated to death indicated

Without

doubt, strong political overtones have already come to be attached with the case, but this should not

deter the CBI from

apprehending

perpetrators

that she had flercely resisted her at-tacker(s). As the news of the grue-some crime spread the outraged junior doctors at govern-ment hospitals went on spontaneous pro-test strikes. Nor-malcy at several hospitals in the na-tional capital as also in other parts of the country was dis-rupted due to strikes that she had fiercely rupted due to strikes by the resident doc-

ernment run ho tals are managed at the ward level by junior doctors. Resi

tals are managed at perpetrators the ward level by junior doctors. Resident student-cum-junior doctors are the lifeline of the country's healthcare system. They are the first ones patients are most likely to come in contact with at government hospitals. Unfortunately, periodically they have to bear the brunt of the ire, in quite a few cases wholly misplaced, of the family and friends of the patients when things don't work out. While the fault may lie with the system, or the destiny may have willed otherwise, but invariably junior doctors take the heat as they man the front lines of the healthcare system.

Meanwhile, back to the Kolkata horror. It came as no surprise when the division bench of the High Court transferred the case to the CBI and also ordered the state government to suspend the college principal. News reports spoke of the close proximity of the principal to several ruling party politicians. Reportedly, despite complaints of high-handedness and malfeasance nothing was done to discipline the principal to complaints of high-handedness and malfeasance nothing was done to discipline the principal to court noted that the principal sought to underplay the tragic death of the resident doctor, falling to not only lockage a FIR bug spring along with the police when it had sought to turn it into a much lighter charge of unnatural death. Hopefully, the CBI will be able to throughly investigate the crime and apprehend all the accused involved. Corrupt linkages of the principal and the state government's efforts to put a lid over the crime too ought to be brought out fully. The investigating agency needs to avoid any hint of a partisan agenda while professionally going about its work. Without doubt, strong political overnoes have already come to be attached with the case, but this should not deter the CBI from fulfilling its onerous duty to apprehend the perpetrators and bring them to justice. Meanwhile, there is merit in the BIP complaint that the INDIA bloe parties led by the Congress, have been amiss in under

the police readily conniving with the ruling politicians in a bid to put a tight lid over them. It will be wrong to think it is so only in West Bengal. No, it happens in every state in the country wherever the party in power car get away with it. We have to thank the courts for inter-vening in all such cases.



ub-quotas within the existing reser-vation for Sched-uled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and the exclu-sion of the "creamy layer", are prima facie consistent with the

prima facie consistent with the logic of affirmative action. Given that the size of the quota pie is limited, surely it must be distributed in a manner that addresses those most in need.

Opposition to the Supreme Court judgement providing for sub-classification of SC/STs, and for excluding the more forward among these castes, is founded on three arguments. First, that sub-classification will divide the Dalit community (presumably undermining the clout of political leaders such as Mayawati and Chandrassuch as Mayawati and Chandras-hekhar Azad). Second, that econ-omic and social progress are two very different things. Third, that excluding the "creamy layer" requires data that is presently unavailable, and is not within the ambit of the

Constitution. Sub-quotas already exist in the OBC category, and its political heft hasn't suffered as a result, so that takes care of the first argument. In Reservation sub-quotas must address those most in need

Politicians and civil servants who have faced no disadvantages throughout their lives still get the benefit of reservation

Bihar Extremely Backward Classes (EBCs) enjoy an 18 per share within the overall quota for OBCs, with another 3 per cent for OBC women.

the overall quota for OBCs, with another 3 per cent for OBC. women, In Andhra, there are five such categories. Last year, Haryana approved a quota for OBCs belonging to the 'X' category in civic bodies, acting on the finding that the socially and economically better-off BC-B' communities had the advantage over 'BC-A'.

Problems arise when a new community seeks reservation, because the size of the pie is indeed limited. The courts have consistently maintained that reservation — at least caste-based reservation — cannot exceed 50 per cent. Llast month, blan's attempt to take caste-based quotas to 65 per cent was folied by the Patna High Court. In 2021, the apex court struck down a separate quota for Mararhas. Its reintroduction earlier this year has already tion earlier this year has already been challenged in the Bombay HC. Evidence suggests that certain

estes, who happen to be more for-ward than others lumped into the same category, benefit more from reservation than others. Their representation in the civil services and local self-government, for example, is disproportionate to their share of population. In other words, they get a larger slice of the quota pie than other, more disadvantaged castes.

other, more disadvantaged castes.
This reality prompted Jitan Ram Manjihi, MSME minister and leader of the Hindustani Awam Morcha, to suggest (back in 2017) that the benefits of reservation should cease after two generations; ie, that the 'creamy layer' should be excluded. As Justice B R Gavai, himself a Dalit, pointed out, those more in need of quota entitlements should get them, The idea behind sub-classification and exclusion of the well-off is that the most marginalised among the Dalits should have access to education and employment, and no particular subcaste should corner all the entitlements. nents.

entitlements.

The Congress has yet to clarify its stand on sub-quotas, although the CMs of Karnataka and Telengana have welcomed it. The move a cords well with its slogan of Jit abadi utna haq' (quota according to population), but the party may be sounding out Dalit organisations and activists. That said, not all Dalit

space at all for women?

Bengal horror: Is there no safe

The time for empty promises is over. Our leaders must act decisively

to create a society where safety is not a privilege but a guarantee

Samithi (DSS) of Karntaka, for example, has halled the apex courts order. On the other hand, the political

On the other hand, the political class to a man have denounced the idea of excluding the 'creamy layer'. In 2018, the apex court extended the concept, applicable to reservation for OBCs, to quotas for SC/STs in government employment. The Centre promptly asked for a review! Even now, it sticks to the stand that there is no provision for a creamy layer' in quotas for SC/ST. The argument is that SC/STs cannot be equated with OBCs, because the former suffer an exaggerated evel of social discrimination, which has nothing to do with their economic advancement. In effect equal economic status does not translate into social party. But there's no denying that a well-off

there's no denying that a well-off person who happens to hail from a subaltern caste is a lot less likely to face discrimination than one who is economically weak. Politicians and civil servants who have faced no disadvantages throughout their lives still get the benefit of reservawho needs it far more. Perhaps the best expression of

the argument that social status follows from economic empower-ment comes from businessman Milind Kamble: "Defeat Caste with Milind Kamble: 'Defeat Caste with Capital'.' What door can remain closed to Rajesh Saraiya, billion-aire-CEO of Germany-based Steel Mont Trading Ltd, who owns his Dalit status? In any event, if 75 years of reservation has made no difference to social status, then there's no guarantee that the next 75 years will — not unless the weakest among the Dalits are empowered. The lack of supporting data to enable sub-classification and identification of the 'creamy layer' is certainly a concern, but not an insurmountable one. After all, enumeration is the job of governments and UIDAI will make it much easier. It may take time, but state governments and set up commissions

ner. It may take time, but state gov-ernments can set up commissions to collect and analyse caste-specific data, and apply it so as to benefit the most socially and economically challenged – the 'last man' in the



Here There & Everywhere

SAYANTAN GHOSH

passed since the horrific Nirb-haya case shook the conscience of India, yet here we stand in 2024, haunted by the same grim reality: women in India are still not safe. The recent brutal rape still not safe. The recent brutal rape and murder of a young doctor within the premises of RG Kar Medical College in West Bengal underscores this harrowing truth. This was not just any place; It was a government-run medical institution, a supposed sanctuary of care and healing. The victim was not just another statistic; she was a doctor, a professional dedicated to saving lives. Yet, even within the walls of a hospital, her life was savagely taken.

This tragedy raises a burning question: If a woman is not safe in her own workplace, surrounded by colleagues, where can she possibly be safe? The answer is a bitter pill to swallow, revealing the collective

to swallow, revealing the collective failure of our society, our politics, and our policies. India has failed yet another daughter, and this fail-ure is on full display for every In-

ure is on full display for every in-dian to see. Disturbingly, the response to this helmous crime mirrors the re-gressive attitudes we saw during the Nirbhaya case. The principal of the same medical college, a figure of authority and influence, blamed the victim, echoing the rhetoric that has plagued our society for far

too long. Twelve years may have too tong, tweive years may have passed, but the mindset remains unchanged. Instead of demanding justice, some still question the vic-tim's actions, as if the responsibility for such brutality could ever rest on her shoulders.

This incident is a stark reminder that despite the presence of time.

This incident. This incident is a stark reminder that despite the passage of time, the progress we claim to have made remains superficial. India must confront its deep-seated misogyny and urgently reevaluate its commitment to protecting its women. In a scathing rebuke, the Calcutta High Court has laid bare the egregious failures of Mamata Banerjee's government in the horrific rape and murder case. The Kolkata police's investigation was a travesty, marked by staggering ineptitude and callous disregard for the victim's family. The force's failure to disclose the true nature of the crime, instead peddling a failse narrative of suicide, is a daminling indictment of their competence.

dictment of their competence.

Banerjee's belated intervention, replete with hollow assurances. ly served to underscore her ad-inistration's cluelessness. Her stunning volte-face, advocating for a CBI probe after years of railing against the agency, betrays a stark lack of faith in her own police force. This duplicity raises fundamental questions about her leadership and the trustworthiness of her govern-

ment. The chief minister, who wields

unprecedented power as police minister, home minister, and health minister, stands exposed as a leader bereft of conviction or ompetence. Her administration's failures are systemic, reflecting a deep-seated rot that threatens the very fabric of governance in West

This case is a searing indictment of a government in disarray, a political system in atters. The government medical college, entrusted with protecting its students, has failed abysmally. Barriers of the protecting attenties of the protecting attention of the protection of the p

Bengal deserve better. In the progressive world of 2024, where India aspires to be the Vish-waguru, we are faced with a harsh and undeniable truth: women are still not safe in their workplaces. The right to a safe working environment is fundamental, yet it re-mains elusive. This case lays bare the failures of our society, our insti-

tutions and our government.

We must confront the grim reality: workplace safety for women in India is a mirage. Despite the existence of policies like the Vishakha

Guidelines and the Prevention of Sexual Harassment (POSH) Act, their effectiveness is questionable. The number of incidents involving The number of incidents involving molestation, verbal abuse, and other forms of harassment by powerful men in the workplace is staggering. How many more women must suffer before we recognise that these policies are not executely.

ognise that these policies are not enough?

The situation is exacerbated by the appalling practice of victim-blaming, In 2024, when we claim to be a progressive nation, the scourge of victim-shaming persists. Too many still believe that a woman's actions or choices somehow justify the violence inflicted upon her. This toxic mindset must be eradicated, and there is a growing demand for victim-blaming to be criminalised. The outrage is palpable, and it is time we listen. The case at RG Kar Medical College raises urgent questions about

lege raises urgent questions about the state of security in our public institutions. A civic volunteer, Sanjay Roy, now in custody, had unrestricted access to the hospital, despite lacking training and authorespite acting training and auto-ority. How can such a person be en-trusted with security? The misuse of civic volunteers by political parties to control their territories has compromised the safety of our cities. This is a failure not just of law enforcement but of political gov-ernance.

ernance. In a world where women in-

dustries ranging from IT to health-care, the safety of these women is under severe threat. If such a heiunder severe threat. If such a hei-nous crime can occur in Kolkata, how safe are women elsewhere? What is the government's policy to protect those who must travel and work during the night? The answer, it seems, is woefully inad-

answer, it seems, is weetuny madequate.

The accountability for this failure is clear. The West Bengal government, led by Mamata Banerjee, has handed over the case to the CBI, distancing isself from the responsibility. But deflecting blame will not solve the problem. Political leaders must be held accountable, and justice must not become a casualty of political rhetoric.

As protests erupt across the nation, led by thousands of trained doctors and civil society, one thing is clear: the demand for justice is not just about this one case. It is a

not just about this one ca not just about this one case. It is a demand for a safer India, where women can work, travel, and live without fear. The time for empty promises is over. Our leaders must act decisively to create a society where safety is not a privilege but a guarantee. It is their duty — a duty that cannot be shirked or de-forced.

The author, a columnist and research scholar, teaches journalism at St. Xavier's College (autonomous), Kolkata. He tweets at @sayantan\_gh. Views are personal

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear reader, We are eager to know your opinions, comments and suggestions. Write to letters@fpj.co.in with the title of the letter in the subject line. Using snail mail? Send your letters to The Free Press Journal, Free Press House, 215 Free Press Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021.

#### Need more than

The report 'More than 9fold rise in drunk driving cases' (Aug 5) is very serious, and increasing nakabandis is not the only solution. The bars, restaurants, clubs which

provide drinks must help in this cause. A client who drinks heavily should not be allowed by them to drive his car and they should provide him with a driver. The rule should be made by all the bars and restaurants that heavily drunk people will not be

allowed to drive and should take driver or cab, otherwise they will inti-mate the police. But this does not happen because bars and restaurants don't want to take the responsibility of drunk clientele. If we want to stop drunk driving all t

MIKA'S MATRIX

Maya Bhatkar, Mumbai China's FDI

places where drinks are provided should insist or clients not driving ve-hicles after getting

China's FDI
The political fallout of allowing China in FDI will hit any political party very hard. After making every effort to boycott Chinese goods during Indian festivals, it would hurt the patriotic sentional sention of the patriotic sentional sention of the patriotic sentional sention of the patriotic sention opposes their sentional sention opposes their concerns and that matter should be sorted out. Money has no colour and unless it is proceeds of crime or money-laun-dering, all FDI should be

welcome.
Anthony Henriques,
Mumbai



#### **Cutting across quota system**

Social and economic equality as a national proocusinity as a national pro-tered badly. As it is, the creamy layer for the OBC reservations has not been implemented properly. In-come criteria for exclusion too has posed problems, with some sections de-manding higher income cap for denial for reserva-tions benefits. In this re-gard, one generation having been uplifted so-cially and economically out of powerty must make way for the other far more disadvantaged whom they had left behind. In other words, those who have made it through reservations must make way for others less fortunate. With 
judicial nod for quotas 
within quotas it would now 
be the state governments 
and the centre as well to 
arrive at an amicable solution. In the final analysis 
there should no longer be 
any doubt that the gains of 
reservations amongst the 
underprivileged sections 
since the funding of the 
Republic have been most 
haphazardly distributed. words, those who have

Anandambal Subbu, Trichy

# South Asia should embrace the bellwether moment



LT GEN SS MEHTA (RETD)

N 1971, it was our view that when a neighbour is under a genocidal attack, it is our responsibility to liberate it with support from its beleaguered masses for an enduring political es for an enduring political settlement. It was a humanitarian intervention. The Pakistani surrender then was to a Joint Command.

Besides liberation, an update to the UN Charter took birth. It led to the UN enunciating th principle of the Responsibility to Protect'. In Michael Walz

to Protect'. In Michael Walz-er's seminal work, Just and Unjust Wurs, it was 'a just war'. Among the many strategic lessons (so eloquently articu-lated in the article by Asoke Mulezji, published in The Tri-tume or August 19) us also bune on August 12), we also provided an object lesson in POW treatment with implicit application of the Geneva Convention, Also, that in conns, military rule will always be bested by democracies, especially when barbarism is countered by humanism — our core value.

Additionally, the world also witnessed that religious exceptionalism notwithstand-

ing, the fight for equity and human dignity is supreme. Everything else is secondary. Half a centruly later, in 2024, it is time to build on it because the world has changed. Echoing our PM — "this is not an era of war" — it is again time to set the course. The canvas of operations has widered.

The movement in

operations has widened. The movement in Bangladesh, and in large tracts of our neighbourhood, is a tuming point for South Asia, as it is in most parts of the world. The happenings across the world are a reminder that peace, prosperity and development cannot be sacrificed at the altar of security threats, both imagined and real.

both imagined and real. Covid-19, climate change and conflict have already tak-en their toll, with the last two seeing a rise each passing day. The worst is yet to come.

In enchcase, the greatest loss is to the citizen. The citizen should be the nucleus around whom we need to build a secu whom we need to build a security wrap or else the edifice will fall. Material gain and territory cannot replace the primacy of the citizen. Of course, territory is linked to self-esteem; it can never be conceded, but there are times when the citizen occupies primacy of place. That time is now.

Every derromer should use.

Every democracy should use the moment to introspect, apply self-correctives and then help curve a trajectory that is both instructive and exempli-fies the idea that the world is one. Unity in diversity is the one. Unity in diversity is the key and the wellbeing of the cit-izen, above all else, is the first call of any elected government.



There will be buy-in from the youth everywhere-if it brings for them a

civilisational touch;

not mercantilist, but

principled and

based on values;

a tide that is seen as lifting all boats

within and without.

tion is rooted in diversity the largest in the region both in size and economy, we also have a responsibility. We need to embrace the moment and help make South Asia a

and help make South Asia a knowledge powerhouse—first for the good of all within, and in so doing share its contribution beyond.

There will be buy-in from the youth everywhere—lift brings for them a civilisational touch; not mercantilist, but principled and based on values. A renaissance, not a revolution, a tide that is seen as lifting all boots within and without. within and without.

All our neighbours stand at a Y junction — in the enlight-ened interest of the two billion enedinterestorthetwobillion that reside here, we have a shared responsibility. If we, the 1.4 billion, don't take the lead, the military-industrial complexes of the world will ready the altar — and then

We now need a 'South Asia Peace Prosperity Democracy Zone' (SAPPDZ), with every

Zone (SAPPDZ), with every member reserving the right to join whatever clae, with the proviso that it is not imminal to the democratic interests of the zone.

We have been ambivalent about having such a structure of dialogue and ecoperation take not in South Asia. Our participation in the CICA (Conference on Interaction and Confidence Building Measures in Asia from 1999 was with this in mind. Unfortunately, not many practitionary nately, not many practitioners in India are interested in this.

Our preference is for bilateral diplomacy, even though, at times, it has negative con-sequences. Our experience in Kabul in August 2021, then in Sci Lanka, Nepal, Maktives and now Bangladeshall illus-

Asian structure will help call the blaff among those neigh-bours who use threat as an alibi for gaming others. As the world's largest democracy, and soon to be the third largest economy, we have a responsibility to help raise the South Asian flag as a model for the world. model for the world.

The SAPPDZ charter hould at the minimum include the following:

include the following:

Fostering inclusivity: Advocate policies that reduce
inequality, ensuring that economic growth benefits all segments of society in the region.

Champiage direction Championing education and innovation: By sup-porting education and techcan help transform South Asia into a hub of knowledge and creativity: Cultural diplomacy: India

Cultural diplomacy: India should leverage the region's rich cultural heritage to build stronger ties with its neighbours, foatering a sense of regional identity and unity.

Shared progress: All nations should contribute to mulcing the region amodel for the world in terms of peace, prosperity and sustainable development. Respect for sovereignty, Mutual respect for sovereignty and territorial integrity, encouraging dialogue over disputes rather than conflict. disputes rather than conflict Commitment to democracy Promote democratic valu Promote democratic values based on equal participation in the region, expecting neighbouring countries to uphold human rights, hold free and fair elections, ensure transparent governance and

Cooperation: In regional projects that aim at shared prosperity, such as infrastructure development and healthcare. Sports: With India setting its sights on hosting the 2036 Olympics, it should be our joint vision to see every South Asian nation on the podium. Nothing

nation on the podium. Nothing unites people more than sports. Disaster relief: With disasters, both natural and man-made, on the rise, this should be the '911' for the region. Mao Zedong is finnously supposed to have said: 'The East wind prevails over the West wird,' and it is 'Th Nitnan's view that in the global power blance now, 'the East wind is blowing harder than before'. However, as the world's However, as the world's

However, as the world's argest democracy, India needs to make a stronger con tribution to the East wind. A globalisation of our civilisa-tional thought — non-aggressive, benign, non-threatening, sharing and carring, blowing East and West — with knowl-edge as the legal tend. We have a proud truck record. We have a proud truck record. With the contribution of the con-cept of zero; our wind bewe East and West. Imagine where the world would be without it. Now it is time to generate the tribution to the East wind. A

Now, it is time to generate the next wave — knowledge-led. It should be South Asia's

contribution to the East wind that blows in all directions to bridge the yawning happi-ness gap for all those left behind—in India and in our neighbourhood, not forget-ting the Global South. The author is a member of that blows in all directions to

# It is in India's interest to assist crisis-hit neighbours



SUSHMA RAMACHANDRAN

ues in Bangladesh despite the forma-tion of an interim government, India stands out as the sole bright spot in South Asia on the eco spot in South Asia on the eco-nomic front. Our eastern neighbour has faced an eco-nomic downturn in recent years, while St Lanka in the south has been recovering from the political and econom-icerises that erupted two years ago. Pakistan is also strug-ging to deal with inflation and the burden of international debt, and its GDP growth remains below? Ber cent.

remains below 3 per cent.
In sharp contrast, India recorded robust economic growth of nearly 8 per cent in the last fiscal, and infla-tion has moderated to a five-year low of 3.5 per cent. Interestingly, both Sri Lan-Interestingly, both Sri Lan-ka and Bangladesh seemed to be doing better than their big brother neighbour in terms of development indices at one point. Faulty policies stalled growth and engulfed them in political upheavals that forced their heads of government to flee

to safety abroad.

In the case of Bangladesh, which is in the eye of a storm, it was described as an economic miracle until recently. This was surprising for a nation considered to be a baside tase for many decades since its creation in 1971. After Sheikh Hasina had assumed power in 2009, a drive was launched to accelerate the pace of development. Investment was made in infrastructure, while focus was laid on industry and services. The result was a sustained result was a sustained growth rate of over 6 per

growth rate of over 6 per cent for roughly a decade. This led to a rapid rise in per capita income levels. At one point, India's per capita GDP was significantly higher than that of Banglaidenh. But it had fallen behind by 2020. Other development parame-ters also improved, with infant mortality rates lower than those in India and Pak-than those in India and Pakthan those in India and Pak istan. And its life expectancy became the highest in the

South Asian region. There were inherent flaws, however, in the economi strategy adopted by Hasina's strategy adopted by Hasina's Awami League government. A big one was the reliance on a single industry, that is, ready-made garments. It became a huge revenue earner for the economy, and it still accounts for 85 per cent of the country's exports. The other critical fielien for the economy was the inflow of remit-



tances from the overseas

haspora.

The situation began to deteriorate with the onset of the riomte with the onset of the Covid-19 pandemic in 2020 as garment factories shut down for months, creating wid ead unemployment enario worsened with the atbreak of the Ukraine war in 2022, making imports, espe cially fuel, more expensive. Remittances dropped while Remittances dropped while global recessionary trends led to a dip in the demand for gament exports. The current account deficit widened, and foreign exchange reserves suddenly contracted. Ulti-mately, Bangadesh sought a loan of \$4.7 billion, which was granted by the International Monetary Pund (IMF) in ear-ly 2023.

There is potential for disruption to the domestic economy with a contagion effect from the countries facing

economic emergencies. The economic wees of the past few years have been the backdrop for the unrest that ultimately led to the downfall of the Hasi-na-led government. But the political upheavals could have long-term ram-ifications unless bilateral relations are brought back relations are brought back on an even keel. Apart from the \$12-billion annual trade, Indian companies have made sizable invest-

have made sizable invest-ments in Bangladesh. Arnid uncertainty, there is already talk of shifting the units back to India. Such an attitude would ultimately have a negative outcome. Pirstly, the withdrawal of investments or cutting trade ties would deprive India of an easily accessible market.

in the supply of basic goods could lead to a flood of cheap

could lead to a flood of chesp Chinese imports into Bangladesh. And since the long land border is relatively porous, these could find their way into India. Besides, there has been increased cooperation in infrastructure. Several credit lines had been provided to Bangladesh for the develop-ment of road, rail and port projects. In addition, India has been exporting electrichas been exporting electrici-ty to Dhaka. It would be in the interest of both countries to ensure that such develop

to ensure that such develop-mental projects are not dis-rupted in any way.

There is as much concern about Sri Lanka. President Ramil Welcremesinghe had negotiated a \$29-billion IMP loan to bring the economy back on track. India, too, pro-vided a \$3.5-billion loan to the cush-stranoed country.

cash-strapped country.

The downturn in that coun try's fortunes was caused by a series of unusual economic policies by the previous gov-emment. This included deep tax cuts that created severe revenue shortfalls. The situation enue shortfalls. The situation was worsened by a decision to auddenly shift to organic fertilisers. The move led to short-ages of the staple foodgrain, rice, and the main cash crop, te. One of the lay conditionalities laid down by the IMF was a rollback of the tax cuts. As for Pakistan, it has taken recourse wet amin to an

ourse yet again to an

IMF loan. But last year's cri sis, when inflation shot up to nearly 40 per cent, has been

nearly 40 per cent, has been overcome; it has now moderated to 11.8 per cent. Besides, foreign exchange reserves are no longer at dangerously low levels. One of the reasons for the hardships there was a decision taken by the Invan Khan government to cut retail petroleum rates at a time when world prices had risen sharply. Debt incurred as a result of the involvement in result of the involvement in China's Belt and Road Initia-tive also reportedly played a role in the economic distress.

role in the economic distress. Therefore, India remains an outlier in South Asia with a sustained growth rate and steady post Covid recovery. Vet, there is potential for disruption to the domestic economy with a contagion effect from the surrounding countries facing economic emergencies. Assistance to neighbours like Sri Lanka is very much in India's interest. The impact of a failing economy on impact of a failing economy on India will be even greater in the case of Bangladesh, in view of the extremely long land bor-der. Apart from issues related der Apart from issues related to trade and investment, an immediate concern would be an influx of refugees. It can only be hoped that the new interim government moves swiftly to restore order and ensure that the economy is back on track. This will be in the best interest of the entire region in the longrum.

#### QUICK CROSSWORD

- - A rapid rehearsal (3-7) se (5)
- 8 Rouse (5)
  9 Dizziness (7)
  10 A harsh satire (7)
  11 Make preparations for

- 13 Nake preparations to (3,2) 12 Science of light (6) 14 Excessive exertion (6 17 Devoutly religious (5 19 Selfless courage (7) 21 North American mou system (7) 22 A window shade (5) 31 Encer to post started 23 Eager to get started (6,2,2)

- Argentinia dance (5) n ballroom
- dance (5)
  4 Delirious (6)
  5 Strictly honourable (7)
  6 Raise with tackle (5)
  7 Very angry (7,3)
  8 Non-speaking dramatic role (4-2,4)
  13 Dismission

Acrone: 1 Trance, 4 Fracas, 9 Orinoco, 10 Brute, 11 Hunch, 12 Nit pick, 13 Tip the scale, 18 Cover-up, 20 Extra, 22 Tolip, 23 Run down, 24 Huddle, 25 Apathy.

Down: 1 Trophy, 2 Alien, 3 Crochet, 5 Rebut, 6 Crucial, 7 Sheikh, 8 Counterpart, 14 Invalid, 15 Clean up, 16 Scotch, 17 Vainty, 19 Repel, 21 Trout.

#### 5 2 9 7 4 3 9 4 7 7 8 1 5 6 1 6 2 4 5 1

# 8 9

							FORECAST				
YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION								SUMPLY THURSDAY 19		19:04 MRS 05:51 MRS	04 MRS 51 MRS
5	7	8	9	2	1	4	3	спу	MAX	MIN	
1	8	5	7	4	2	9	6	Chandigarh	33	27	
4	2	1	3	6	7	8	5	New Delhi	33	26	
8	1	6	2	7	5	3	9	Amritsar	34	28	
9	6	4	1	3	8	2	7	Bathinda	35	27	
2	3	9	B	5	6	1	4	Jalandhar	34	28	
7	4	3	6	1	9	5	2	Ludhiana	34	28	
3	9	7	5	8	4	6	1	Bhiwani	33	27	
6	5	2	4	9	3	7	8	Hisar	36	27	
	C.A	VI.	aN	D	١R			Sirsa	34	28	
AUGUST 15, 2024, THURSDAY								Dharamsala	28	19	
aka Samust 1946								Manaä	26	16	
avan Shaka 24								Shimla	25	17	
reven Pervishte 31								Srinagar	32	21	
in 1446								Jammu	32	24	
akta Paksha Tithi 10, up to 10.27 am								Kargil	36	18	
dhriti Yoga up to 2.58 pm								Leh	31	15	
shtha Nakahatra up to 12.53 pm								Dehradun	31	22	
on enters Sagittarius sign 12.53 pm								Mussoorie	20	18	
on e	nter	s Siaq	pittor	916 9	agn 5	2.53	pm	Mussoone	20	18	

# Politically free, India pines for many a freedom

TODAY marks the 78th Inde-pendence Day of this proud nation. Tricolours flutter across the length and breadth of the country and patriotic songs blare out from loudspeakers. Patriotic fervour pervades the country. Among its top merits, India is forecast to clock an

water in Country, Armong its stop ments, India is forecast to clock an average annual growth rate of 8.7%, potentially turning the world's third-largest economy by 2031, trailing behind the US and Chian. Todds is is the 5th largest with a GDP of \$3.7 trillion, eclipsing UK economy. With 1.4 billion plus numbers, it is also the world's most populous country. Still, it is not feeling heavy and ambling like an elephant, but making rapid strides in terms of economic growth, achieving of colored and technology, including II. An economic power-house, it is a nuclear-armed state

humongous diversity in languages religions, traditions and practices India truly exemplifies unity in di-

No other country can boast of so No other country can boast of so vast a treasure trove of music and dance, gastronomic delights, historical places, tourism sites and architectural splendours. Home to the most ancient dharma in the world-scattan—the country also gave birth to religions like Buddhism, Jainism, Santan—the country also gave birth to religions like Buddhism, Jainism, Santan—the country also gave birth to religions like Buddhism, Jainism, Santan—the video of the season of the state of the season of the seaso gifted apostles of peace such as Bud-dha, Mahavir, Nanak, and Gandhi to the world. Indians' propensity for a democratic system never fails to baffle political pundits. In a world beset with wars and conflicts among nations, India remains beacon of hope, fit to play a global peacemaker as lofty values sustain its peacemaker as fofty values sustain its standpoints on many a global issue. At no point of time one should as-sume that peace loving pacifist India is weak and meek; the harsh reality is that it can strike against disrup-tive terror designs with alacrity and

the terror deugns with auxerny ams wiffness. Yet, dismaying realities confront he nation. Tragedies like train mis-haps, bridge collapses, human- in-duced landsides, continue to job the nation's conscience now and then. Truth be told, notwithstanding claims of rulers – Central or State – on this day, the country is not faring

at the rate it should be, in job creation, health, matrition, sanitation, diseases control or prevention, or even protection of human rights. It continues to grapple to stave off many frailies such as rising crimes against women, religious bigorys, butgeening corruption due to glorystepion, but offer a large number of people, including thousands of poor undertrials, incarcerated for inability to secure bail.

When shall India celebrate freedom from so many ills plaguing the

When shall India celebrate free-dom from so many ils plaguing the country, run as it is by a political sys-tem steeped in corruption, nepotism, indifference, and inefficiency? If ne-taes cannot look beyond pecuniary benefits of their positions, who to blame! Here, one and all must con-template why India ranks 126 out of 143 countries on the World Happi-ness Index, behind even Libya, Iraq,

Palestine, and Niger. And why has Finland become the happiest coun-try for the seventh successive year? Law minister Arjun Ram Meghwal had recently told Lok Sabha that while the 25 High Courts were bur-dened with over 61 lakh cases, lower

white the 25 High Courts were out-dened with over 61 lakh cases, lower courts were groaning under about 4.4 crore cases for decades. Routine bail rejections by trial and HCs are a big concern. Add to the gravity of the situation agrarian catastrophes, dam collapses, civic nightmares and flood mismanagement.

Each one of us needs to espouse and practise brotherhood, peace and tolerance, religious arnity, and articonalism. As first Prime Minis-ter Pandit Jawaharlal Nohru saked from the ramparts of Red Fort 78 years ago: Are we brave enough and wise enough to grasp this opportu-nity and accept the challenge of the future!" Happy Independence Day!



#### A day to rededicate to nation-building

A day to rededicate to nation-building
INDEPENDENCE Day is the day to pay tributes to
the sacrifices of our valuant leaders and freedom fighters, who fought for our Independence, India is a nation
of diverse cultures, traditions and customs and amid
this diversity there is a thread of unity which binds
us all together. The day also reminds us of our responsibility towards nation building, while respecting the basic
principles that are laid in our Constitution. The secular
fabric of our nation has to be protected. Independence
Day means to celebrate our brotherhood, love, harmony, our heritage and also upholding the democratic
values of our country.

Parimala G Taidas, Hyderabad

Parimala G Tadas, Hyderabad

EVEN as India enters the 78th year of independence on 15th August, it is sad that two important sectors viz., education and health sectors are in pathetic state on account of illiteracy ruling high on one side and government hospitals remaining in absymal condition. In fact, we are faced with such a situation most of the time that even to buy basic commodities for running household, it needs thinking multiple times because it has practically gone beyond the reach of common man due to riding inflation. Notwithstanding religion has practically polarised the nation and cater rearing its ugly head to further divide the society, it is clear the days and years ahead appear gloomy.

INDIA crossed the threshold of 77 years and stepped Linto 78th year. One should not forget the sacrifices of freedom tighters right from 1857 till the end of British rule. August 15, 1947 commemorates India's liberation from colonial rule following a prolonged struggle. Any country's progression depends on its past history which is the main foundation root for future endeavours. We are enjoying the fruits from the seeds sown by selfless patriots without salpring anything from the country except freedom to the people. Former US President John F Kennedy aid 'Ask not what your country'. This spirit was exactly imbibed in the blood of our freedom fighters that ultimately culminated India's Independent. bibed in the blood of our reconculuminated India's Independence.

NSK Prasad, Hyderabad

# Looking back at special moments



CIVIL servants are expected to be self-effacing, anonymous, unseen
and unheard. And, as I often
pointed out to the political
leaders with whom I worked,
while in service, bureaucrats
are there to be ready to face
the blame, should something
go wrong and willing gladly
to concede the credit to their
political masters, when a decision proves successful and cision proves successful an popular. I abided by that a rangement throughout in popular. I abided by that ar-rangement throughout my service. But, now that I have retired and there are far few-er restrictions placed upon my speaking and writing. I feel free to recall some of my experiences which, hope-fully, will interest the readers. Having successfully over-

caperneces water, noge-fully, will interest the readers. Having successfully over-come the handicap of pre-mature birth, I became an almost normal child by the time I was three months old. One afternoon, I was sipping grape juice at Himalaya Caol Drinks, a shop situated at Luc Corner, a little distance away from our home, in Mylapore in the then Madras. I was six years old, and as was my wont, I was chattering non-stop with the owner of the shop, A couple of gentlemen connected with the movie production industry were also present. Apparently, im-pressed by my exuberance and talkativeness, they asked

ly replied that I would, they suggested that I go for an au-dition and I readily agreed. They took me home and. after obtaining my mother's permission, took me to a nearby movie studio for an audition, which apparently

audition, which apparently proved satisfactory. Soon, I signed up for a role in a movie called 'Manohand, and thus began, at age six, my career in acting, which was to last for the next three years. Directed by the legendary film producer and director L. V Prasad, 'Manohand' was shot in three languages, namely Hindi, Teduga and Tamil, and I was to play the role of a prince. The shooting took place in Pakshiraja Studios in Coimbatore. My mother and I travelled to Coimbatore by train, It was an overnight journey and an overnight journey and I remember how I spent a I remember how I spent a skeeples night, nervous and frightened, as on the same track, a train had been deralled by terrorists, a couple of days earlier. The movie featured in the lead, the legendary Sivaji Ganesan. It was there that I first as we'be legendary Travancore sisters, Lalitha, Padmini, and Ragini.

ters, Laliba, Padmini, and Ragini.
Another incident which I recollect vividily, from my acting days, is that of L V Passad accidentally hurt-ing me in a shot in another movie of his, Tempudu Koduku! He, as my father in the movie, was to pretend to hit me while I protected myself with my palm, which the camera would not catch. The arranement, however.

Theoretically speaking, it was possible for me to have asked for an exemption from personal appearance, which request may have been granted. But I really saw no reason to do so. So there I was in a court presided over by an officer of far lower rank, standing in the witness box and offering testimory under oath. But that is the law of the land



and I received a resounding slap on my cheek! Angry and upset, I ran away home, and refused to go back for shooting until Presad called on my mother and appeased me by giving me the game of Trade's, so popular with children those days. Yet another incident I remember is from a movie called 'Maradalu Pelli', on the sets of which, in Neptune Studio in Madras, the famous South Indian character actor Makkamala used to carry me around on the palm of his hand! One scene in the movie had the lady portraying my mother's role passing away. I was supposed to cry over her body, Which I stubbernly refused to do, until my mother was called to the studio, and I was assured that all was well. I portrayed the role of a prince, once again, in a Telugu movie called 'Dharma Devata', As a measure of punishment, for the crime of throwing a stone and ac-

cidentally hurting the king, the prince is asked to be fed the prince is asked to be fed to lions. The interesting part was that, reality being ac-corded such a high priority in those days, I was actu-ally taken to the Madras zoo, where I had to go through the harrowing experience of actually walking into a lion's cage. Nothing untoward happened, of course, but it certainly was a chilling ex-

certainly was a chilling experience.

In 1954, the Andhra state was carved out of the erstwhile composite Madras state, to cater to the demands of the Telugu speaking people of the earlier dispensation. My father decided to move to Gustur, where the High Court of the new state was to be located. We travelled by train and, at many wayside railway stations, crowds througed the platforms, in order to take a look at me as I was still some sort of a child star in their minds. Father would joke for years later, saying that he

ally come to see him!

As an Assistant Collector (under training), as a Sub Collector, and later, as a Joint (under training), as a Sub-Collector, and later, as a joint Collector, one of my functions was to hear appeals preferred over the judgements of various subsordinate functionaries. When 1 became a District Collector, I was hoping that I had, finally, reached the stage when that tedious, and, somewhat unappealing, chore would no longer be performed. But, then, I had not reckoned for the possibility that I, myself, may have to be at the receiving end one day? Some matter pertaining to a decision I had taken earlier, when I was Sub-Collector, Ongole, had come up before a Sub Judge, at Chriala, a part of my earliest jurisdiction in the neighbouring Prakasam district. I was summoned to appear before that Court, and duly I was summoned to appear before that court, and duly

obeyed the summons.

Theoretically speaking, it was possible for me to have asked for an exemption from assect of an exemption from personal appearance, which request may have been granted. But I really saw no reason to do so. So there I was in a court presided over by an officer of far lower rank, standing in the witness box and offering testimony under oath, lut that is the law of the land. One thing I have always failed to understand about the procedures followed by the courts in our country is why witnesses, the defendant and the complainant are all made to stand while deposing. Not the case, certainly, for instance, in the US. After all, witnesses and defendants have committed no crime and even the acpersonal appeara

therwise.

I joined the MG High chool at Guntur soon after School at Guntur soon after father had moved there to set up practice in the newly

managed to go through with the formality of completing the speech.

The headmaster, needless to say, was furious and refused to grant an audience for a few days. What was worse, Justice Kolka Subba Rao, the distinguished jurist, then the Chief Justice of the Andra High Court, who would go on to become the Chief Justice of the country, and be known for many landmark vendicts, smiled sympathetically at me, as I approached him after the act, and said, "Mohan, in the future, at least remember to button your fly!"

Chief Secretar

#### A tribute to our national flag

ahead appear gloomy.

A tribute to our national flag

To me, my friend

The national flag you hoist

At the nook and cranny of India

Is not a mere piece of cloth

With its tri colours

Scintillating and splendid

To parade your patriotism.

It is a symbol sacred of your nation

With a saga of split-sitiring sacrifices

From time immemorial.

When your flag soars high

You feel the heart beats

Of those great patriots

Who laid down their lives at the altar.

The flag you hoist, dear friend

Is not a piece of cloth

In Saffron, white and Green .

With the wheel of Dharma at the centre

It is the mighty fibarat Maatha with the wheel of Dharma at the cen It is the mighty Bharta Maatha. With her iridescent dreams Of sculpting a new brave world of Peace, progress and fraternity And holding aloft the eternal verities Of Supreme dedication and sacrifice For your sacred nation.

S M Kompella, Kakinada thehansreader@gmail.com

# $WHYFREEDOM\,AT\,MIDNIGHT?$

B PACHARYA

On the occasion of our Independence Day, inevitably, one is reminded of the celebrations during the Golden Jubilee Celebrations aring the Golden Jubilee Celebrations 25 years ago. One tends to remember the many midnight functions organised then to mark our "Freedom at Midnight" and the concomitant inconveniences one had to go through grouge-yeld Mercifully, this time around, we are spared of such nocturnal celebrations, but the question continues to be asked: Why on earth did we choose to be free at an unearthly hour! Was it by choice or by compulsion! What was special about that midnight hour for our "Iryst with destiny"! Have you ever wondered? And threetly langs a little tale, not widely known, that I will recount below.

To answer these questions. I need.

count below:

To answer these questions, I need to jog my memories back to 1980s, when as a research scholar in JNU. I had a gap year. Having completed the course work for M Phil with a high course work for M Pida with a high grade point, two seligible for direct Ph D (for which I registered, though not a priority for me then), but was underage to appear for the Civil Services Exam. As I was relatively free, my Professor and guide aside me to help the inter-nationally celebrated authors. Larry Collins and Dominique Lapierre (of 'Freedom at Midnight' fame) to edit the personal papers and private decuments of Lord Louis Mountbatten, the last

Viceroy, which they had collected for their best seller publication. That's how I was swamped by huge loads of material which I had to ferrer out for new publications, later brought out in two separate volumes, viz., Mounthutten and the Partition of India' and Mount-batten and Independent India'.

That is when I stumbled upon an interesting interview of Lord Mount-batten by the authors of the book during their course of research for the international best seller. Freedom at Midnight'. The recorded interview was published in the first part of the new publication Mountbatten and the Partition of India. Let's har from the best smouth, as it were, as Mountbatten recollects in these excepts from his collects in these excepts from his collects in these excepts from his threview, characterised by his trademark arrogance and insouclance:

# "Q. The ceremony of August 15 had no precedent, Who invented it, engi-neered it? A. Well, I discussed it with Nehru. The

A. Well, I discussed it with Nehru. The first and most armassing thing, of course, is that I had selected August 15 because it was the date of the Ispances surrensed on the August 15 because it was the date of the Ispances used to the Ispances and the Ispances are suited the astroogers.

As you know, the Indians are riddles with astroogy I didn't realize it. On an inauspicious day one could do nothing. Well, Nehru didn't believe in astrology, but he said so many people did, and that I'd chosen an unpropitious day. I



was fixed arbitrarily by an egotistical Viceroy, what is surprising is that the Indian leaders rather meekly submitted to his whims and fancies! When Nehru

broached it with other leaders, apparently there was stiff resistance. particularly, from Sardar Patel and J B Kripalani who wanted to avoid the inauspicious day. Eventually, it was left to an ingenious astrological subterfuge to resolve this conundrum

subtorfuge to resistance is appose it was ally of me not to consult the astrologers, but I had forgotten. He said, "Never mind. If you agree that we can have a midnight meeting and just before the midnight strikes, we'll transfer power, that'll be all the more ampicious.

And I thought – what a marvel-lous, dramats idea, having a midnight meeting while the rest of the world sleeps – and you'll remember ... This was done, not because we wanted a dramatic moment, but because I'd chosen the wreng day! Because the astrologers said it wasn't propilious!

So there you are ... That is how were saddled forever by freedom at midnight, as an unconstructed compromise between Vice regal arrogance and astrological adjustment or 'upoy,' as it's often called. While the date was fixed arbitrally by an egotistical contribution of the strike the safe of the strength of the safe of the sa

Viceroy, what is surprising is that the Indian leaders rather meekly submit-ted to his whims and fancies! When Nehru broached it with other leaders, apparently there was stiff resistance, particularly, from Sardar Patel and J B particularly, from sarour root of the in-auspicious day. Eventually, it was left to an ingenious astrological subterfuge to resolve this conundrum. This is how it

was done.

As per the Hindu calendar, tithis (days as per solar/ hunar cycle) begin at the sunrise, while as per the Western (Gregorian) calendar, the date bettern at midnight. This crucial difference afforded as alm window of opportunity to work out an astrological solution (upay) to this difficult dilemma. As per the astrologers, the 15th August, 1974. This field on the 14th day (chaturdashi) of dark fortnight (Krishma paksha), with

the most inauspicious new moon day (amawaya) setting in, too, had to be avoided by all means. Thus, as per the innovative compromise formula this could be achieved by avoiding the sunniverse of the 15th August, thereby avoiding the inauspicious dark chaturdashi amawaya. But as per the Gregorian calcedar, the 15th would begin after midnight. So, it was an ingenious tightrope walk, that necessitated this midnight ceremony and the rest is history... his apparently when win formula was catually a difficult compromise that was not a superior of the complaint of the contribution of the complaint of the contribution of the co

(Author is a retired Special Chief Secretary of Telangana and the views are his personal. He can be reached at bpacharya@gmail.com)

# BENGALURU ONLINE

## 6 women gram panchayat heads invited

ownmen gramt panchayat heads invited for Aug I5 celebrations at Red Fort BENGALURU: In a proud moment for Karnataka, six women presidents of Gram Panchayats from the state have been invited as special guests to participate in the national flag hoisting ceremony at the Red Fort in New Delhi as part of the Independence Day celebrations on August 15.

The honoured invites include Kumari Lakshminar-stamps, except a property of the control of

New Delhi as part of the Independence Day celebrations on August 15.

The honoured invitees include Kumari Lakshminar-asamma, president of Gedare Gram Panchayat in Chik-kaballapur taluk, Nafeeza, president of Peruwai Gram Panchayat in Dakshina Kannada taluk, Bajeshwari Gutti, president of Kamtanur Gram Panchayat in Belgaum taluk, Payashri ,the Vice President of Taj Sultanpur Gram Panchayat in Kalaburagi district, Devi PT, Chairperson of Kanur Gram Panchayat in Ponnampet taluk, and Shivamma, Chairperson of Attagolipur Gram Panchayat in Chamarajanagar taluk.

These six women have been recognized for their exemplary contributions to their respective communities, particularly in areas such as good governance, environmental care, sanitation, solid waste management, tax collection, and water supply. Their dedication to social responsibilities has earned them this prestigious invitation to the national event. The team will be led by Bangalore Rural District Panchayat Deputy Secretary T.K. Ramesh. The recognition of these women leaders highlights their significant role in local governance and the positive impact they have made in their villages.

Read more at https://epaper.thehansindia.com

CERT

## The Tribune

ESTABLISHED IN 1881

#### Bail under UAPA

Apex court rules in favour of personal rights

[HE Supreme Court has been repeatedly asserting that 'bail is the rule and jail is the exception. However, law enforcement and investigation agencies, in their occasional overzealousness, have apparently been under the impression that this legal principle is somehow not applicable to special statutes like the Unlawful Activities Prevention Act (UAPA), 1967. Clearing the air conclusive, by, the court has granted ball to a man who was booked under UAPA on the charge of being an active member of a banned organisation. The SC Bench has rightly stated that even if the allegations against the accused are seri-ous, courts have the duty to grant bail when the conditions

ons, cours nave use any organic analysis in a laid down under the law for the purpose are satisfied. There should be no quarrel with this argument. Considered draconian particularly by human rights activists, UAPA has often been associated with highburded-ness and repression. It was in August 2019 that the Central Government amended the Act to include the provision of designating an individual as a terrorist. Prior to that, only organisations could be given the 'terrorist' fag. This important change has led to many individuals being booled for allegedly aiding and abetting terrorism. What is glaring is the poor conviction rate under UAPA — barely 3 per cent. In nearly every case, the accused are acquitted as the prosecution fails to prove their guilt. The acquittal, however, comes only after the persons have spent three or four years behind bars. At times, the trial begins several years after the arrest. All these distressing factors make bail under UAPA highly significant. In the instant case, the court

punched holes in the chargesheet, saying that there were no reasonable grounds to conclude that the charge of commission of offences punishable under the Act was prima facie true. The grant of bail is virtually a warring to the agencies that they should not misuse the dreaded UAPA. Hopefully, invoking the contentious Act at the drop of a hat will no longer be the norm.

## A stain on justice

The farce of Ram Rahim's frequent furloughs

HE repeated furloughs granted to Gurmeet Ram Rahim Singh, the convicted leader of Dera Sacha Sauda, highlight a troubling pattern of leniency towards a man who has been convicted of beinous crimes. Over the years, Ram Rahim has been granted multiple paroles and furloughs, raising serious questions about the integrity of the judicial and political systems that enable such decisions. Ram Rahimhas been serving 20 years in prison since 2017 for the rape of two female dis-ciples and was awarded life sentence for the murder of journalist Ram Chander Chhatrapati. His release on furloughs, especially around election times, casts a

furloughs, especially around election times, casts a shadow over the impartiality of the justice system. The most recent furlough, a 21-day release ahead of the Haryana Assembly elections, marks the 10th instance of such leniency, despite the gravity of his crimes.

The Purjab and Haryana High Court's decision to allow the Haryana Government discretion in ganting Ram Rahim furlough is deeply concerning. A question mark arises on how a government could gant' good conduct' certificates to someone responsible for grave offences. The timing suggests political considerations, especially in view of Ram Rahim's significant influence over a large voter-base in Haryana, Purjab and Rajasthan. His sect has historically been ourted by political parties, His sect has historically been courted by political parties. raising questions about whether justice is being compro-mised for electoral gains. The dera has a history of align-ing with political parties, including open support for the BJP during the 2014 Haryana Assembly polls.

This leniency is not just a legal issue; it's a monil failing. It sends a dangerous message that those with political connections can evade full justice, undermining the victims' suffering and the principle of fairness. The law must apply equally to all, regardless of status. Anything less damages the credibility of our judicial system and the public's faith in it.

ON THIS DAY...100 YEARS AGO

## The Tribune.

LAHORE, FRIDAY, AUGUST 15, 1924

Slandering a nation

Slandering a nation

In spite of the ingenious defence that has been set up by the Anglo-Indian Press, we are constrained to say that the Dacca speech of Lord Lytton, which has caused a feeling of profound indignation in Bengal and, in fact, all over India, does amount to a libel both on the womanhood and manhood of India. The words of His Excellency — we hope our readers will forgive us for publishing this slander just once — ran as follows: "The thing that has distressed me more than anything else since I came to India is to find that hated of authority can drive Indian men to induce Indian women to invent offences against their own honour merely to bring discredit upon Indian policemen." On the face of it, this is a racial generalisation which is even more offensive and insulting than that in which Lord Curzon allowed himself to indulge in a famous convocation speech against which Bengal recorded lits protest by a meeting in the Calcutta Thom Hall, presided over by Dr Rash Behari Ghosh. If Lord Curzon impugned India's standard of veracity, which is dear to her heart, Lord Lytton has gone one better and impugned the honour of her women, which is still dearer to her. It is all very well to say that his Excellency's remarks do not refer to all Indian men and women. Of course, they do not. But neither did Lord Curzon say that the standard of veracity of every single European. That, in fact, is not the way of the racial generaliser at all. He knows his business far too well to make so palpably obvious a mistake.

# Humanism on the Olympic scale

Mothers of champion athletes Arshad Nadeem and Neeraj Chopra belittle India-Pak hostility



OR me the biggest takeaway from the Paris Olympics was the voice of two women — two mothers, one an Indian and the other ers, one an Indian and the other a Pakistani. Raziah Parveen, whose son Arshad Nadeern best-ed our hero Neeraj Chopm for the gold in the javelin throw, on being informed that her son had won the contest, said Neeraj was also her son and she would have been exually happy (if he meult

also her son and she would have been equally happy if the result had been the other way round. That was a brave thing for a mother to say. But the other woman, too, expressed some-thing similar. Suraj Devi, Neer-ay's mother, said Arshad was also her son. Two mothers from two neighbouring countries. two neighbouring countries, separated by a barricaded border and mutual hostility built up and mutual hostility built up over 77 years or so, were not merely happy and proud of their respective son's performance at the Games but, even more importantly, exhibited a dignity and grace that only wisdom and gentility can evoke. Arshad and Neeraj have given their nations a lot to cheer about abend of their respective Inde-

ahead of their respective Inde-pendence Days. If common citipendence Days. If common citizens of the two perpetually warring countries can unite and drive some sense into the thoughts and actions of their rulers, poverty and misery—which is presently the lot of a sizeable proportion of their respective population—can be fought and conquered. Such a tempsformation may not result transformation may not result in top positions in the comity of is but will certainly be ough to assure both of a place at the high table. India, with a stronger economy, would



deem (right) and Neeraj Chopra have given their and of their respective Independence Davis. 219

most certainly get there

most certainly get there. Parveen has invited Neemj to her home at Mian Channu vil-lage in Khanewal district of Pak-istani Punjab. Will the govern-ment of Pakistan give him a visa if he does accept the offer? That is a million-dollar question, very difficult to answer.

difficult to answer.
Pakistan's Ambassador in
Romania during my tenure there Romania during my tenure there had a schoolgoing daughter whom I had met when my wife and I were invited for dinner at their home. Thirty years later, I received an e-mail from the girl saying that she was employed in a foreign country where she met and married a Hindu colleague from India. They wanted to meet from India. They wanted to meet the parents of their spouses but were finding it difficult to obtain visus. Could I help?

visus. Could I help?

Iwrote to then External Affairs
Minister Sushma Swaraj. She
was an old acquaintance of mine
from my Punjab days. A gracious lady, she replied the very
next day that she had instructed
her ministry to expedite the
process. I heard nothing about
that request thereafter, neither
from the ministry nor from my
young Pakistani friend.

Moving on to Bangladesh,

If common citizens of the two perpetually warring countries can drive some sense into their rulers, poverty and misery can be fought & conquered.

micro-credit wizard Muhammad Yunus, now tasked with the diffi-cult task of running a govern-ment in his native land, knows that his primary task is to restrain the proclivities of the restrain the proclivities of the religious extremists intent on decimating the minority Hin-dus. He has inducted their repre-sentative in his interim adminis-tration, probably to humour the hotheads. I doubt if that will work Religious extremists of all work. Religious extremists of all creeds are a menace in any coun-try and the Bangladesh ones find themselves unchained after 15 years of Sheikh Hasina's rule. That makes them doubly dangerous. The Nobel laureate has

his work cut out.

It is emotionally gratifying to
humanists the world over that
when these extremists threatened to destroy Hindu temples
and homes, the students who
propelled the ouster of India's
french Harins, took it more

propelled the ouster of India's friend Hasina took it upon themselves to mount a vigil and deployed volunteers to defend the temples, homes and shops from religioninspired vandalism.

The student protesters of Bangladesh alleged that Hasina was an autorat, aminor dictator who favoured her own party operatives with jobs in the government. These are as prized in Bangladesh as they are in ours. Government jobs are in ours. Government jobs ensure security of tenure even

ensure security of tenure even while the quality of service ren-dered is well below par. Many commentators from Bangladesh mentioned the close relations between their country and India as a grouse against Hasinal That comment was not well received in India Here, the common man's view has always been that Bangladeshis should perpetually be beholden to India for helping them achieve indeconceived expectations knowbet-ternow. Like blood is thicker than

conceived expectations knowbest-ternow Like Blood is thicker than water, religion can also replace blood in the Islamic view of life.

The Bangladesh imbroglio presents grave problems for India. We wait and watch. Some intrepid Congress lead-ers have pointed to parallels between what has happening in our country. They forget that it requires a popular upheaval of the type that emanated from students in Bangladesh to force any ruler's hand. That is nowhere near the horizon here. What is eminently possible, though, is that a resurgent Opposition can and should curb autocratic tendencies born of sycophancy and over-the-top imagination. The ten-lerant

the-top imagination. The ten-dency to imprison political opponents who refuse to defect opponents who refuse to defect should be firmly opposed and put to slumber. There was pub-lic awareness already of such measures being employed which a more pugnacious Opposition can easily exploit. The lessons learnt from Bangladesh will perforce have been studied by our rulers. They have no option but learn there-from. If they neglect to do so.

nave no option out team there-from. If they neglect to do so, they will do so at their own peral. The happenings are so very close to our doomtep that lessons from past history could have been forgotten but not this one. The fallout of troubles in a neighbouring country are sure to destabilise settled positions in numerous spheres of concern Insurgent groups that operate in

Insurgent groups that operate in the North-East will again try to find safe havens in Bangladesh, just like they were able to do before Hasina bottled them up. If that happens, it will be a major headache, but not the only one that could follow Hasina's ouster. Another round of migration by Hindus from Bangladesh is also a possibility—unless Yunus can convince unless Yinus can convince them to stay on by assuring them of their safety.

THOUGHT FOR THE DAY

The universal brotherhood of man is our most precious possession. - Mark Twain

## Shatabdi journeys and fragile egos

CHITVAN SINGH DHILLON

ASSENGERS onboard the executive class coach of the Shatabdi Express from New Delhi to Chandigarh make for an interesting case study on the fragility of the human ego. The travellers typically consist of the movers and shakers of the bureauracy. My Lords' and kurta-clad netas — not to forget lawyers and journalists.

It baffles me that those who frame and execute policies, supposedly shouldering a gigantic responsibility, find it impossible to lift their own bags. While the apex-level Burrah Sahib' from Punjab will typically be accompanied by his protocol staff, courtesy the Resident Commissioner, the more self-efficing counterpart from Haryana will manage

more self-effacing counterpart from Haryana will manage things by herself — without a whiff of arrogance. They will walk past each other and may not exchange pleasantries,

walk past each other and may not exchange pleasantries, even if they may be batchmates!

At the railway platform, one can spot some officers, sporting their colourful 'ID cards', which have become more of a flashion accessory and an obvious assertion of their seniority. Occusion-ally, one may spot a retired babu, still wearing the lal patta with the expired ID card delfty tuteded inside the pocket.

Inside the coach, dishevelled and young stageds are often found making a quick dash for their coaches after helping sen-ior advocates remove their black costs and grabbing their files.

The specific is to their body I homes are in the form; in

The servility in their body language is hard to miss.

The servility in their body language is hard to miss.

'Keep the change' the northern-sector auntie dismisses the humble coole and quickly gathers her shopping haul from Chanakya Mall and Khan Market. An entitled mensuhib and her badly behaved propers, accompanied by their personal staff, enter soon after. A confusion over seat numbers erupts, which quickly escalates into an argument, but stops short of a brawl. The staff is summarily rebuffed, and deservedly so, by the auntie. It turns out that the mensuhib is ticket is for the following day? The helpfess but snootly day is rescued after a speed dial to the rail mantralaga by a fellow traveller who walks down the aisle. presumably her husband's batchmark. aisle, presumably her husband's batchmate

atiske, presumably her husband's batchmate.

My co-traveller is an affilible auntie from Karol Bagh. She is the quintessential kidosyncratic Indian auntie you don't want to mess with. And so, I just eavesdrop on her juky colony gossip. I gather that the menu it Mrs Chadha's recent letty party was awful. Later, over hot, cardiamon-scented-droit, we get talking. She manages only a smattering of the Queen's English but insists on carrying the conversation forward only in that language.

In less than 15 minutes, she is flipping out rishtas for me from her phone. "Patter, at least have a look! She's from LSR (Lady Shri Ram College), goant 'she chimes. Alarmed, I steer the conversation towards books, but her acquired taste for literature leaves me unimpressed. And, before we realise, the tmin chugs into Chandigath. I humbly ask her to upgrade from Shobhaa De'to Jackie Collins, at least.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Ensure drains are not clogged

Ensure drains are not clogged With reference to the editorial 'The sinking feeling'; heavy rains have exposed the lack of preparedness on the part of the civic bodies concerned. Roads have caved in, residential and commercial areas have been inundated, and many localities have been relaing under power outages. The local civic officials' failure to blunt the impact of rainfall has caused grave inconvenience to residents and commuters. It is time for the authorities concerned to conduct an audit to ensure that storm water drains and tanks are not clogged up with debris and garbage or blocked by encroachments. This could help prevent flooding and recharge groundwater and surface storage. In order to minimise the accumulation of water, we must improve the way mulation of water, we must improve the way city roads are constructed and repaired.

SANJAY CHOPRA, MOHALI

Kolkata's shame

With reference to 'Kolkata horror'; doctors across the country are on strike to lodge their protest against the brutal rape and murder of a trainer medic at a staterun hospital in Kolkata. The ghastly incident throws the spotlight on the risks—from physical assault at the hands of patients to sexual abuse—that medical professionals face every day. While the prompt response of the state government is welcome, there is a need to ensure that the perpetrator is brought to justice. A moot question is: will the Kolkata horror pave the way for much-needed reforms to protect women from sexual violence?

GREGORY FERNANDES, MUMBAI

#### Patients bear brunt of strike

Refer to the editorial 'Kolkata horror attacks on healthcare workers have become increasingly common. From physics attacks on healthcare workers have become increasingly common. From physical assault to rape, doctors are often at the receiving end of abuse and violence. The chilling murder of an on-duty doctor at a government medical facility in Kolkata has jotted the whole nation. It has become abundantly clear that stringent laws to deal with such heirous crimes are often not with such heinous crimes are often not enough to ensure justice. Such cases drag on in court for years, much to the dismay of

the kin of the victims. And the perpetrator is often let off despite the presence of incriminating evidence against him. The need of the hour is to make sure that such sensitive cases are disposed of within a fixed time frame. Besides, the government authorities must pay heed to the concerns being raised by the protesting doctors so that they call off the strike, which is only wideling to the strike of the strike. adding to the patients' plight.
SUBHASH VAID, NEW DELHI

#### No let-up in crimes against women

The horrendous rape and murder of a trainee doctor at a state-run hospital in Kolkata bring back memories of the 2012 Nirbhaya case. But the most shocking part of the episode is not the grue some nature of the offence but that the act was committed on the premises of a government medical facility brimming with people at all times. It is supposed to be a safe place for medical professionals, patients and other visitors. What is the point of having stringent laws in place if there is no let-up in such heinous crimes? It seems like criminals don't even fear the law. Did things get any better after the spine-chilling sexual assault on a young nurse, Aruna Shanbaug, at Mumbai's KEM Hospital decades ago? The answer is sadly an emphatic 'no'. But hopefully, the Kolkata horror will spur a positive change.

RAMESH K DHIMAN, CHANEIGASH on the premises of a government medical

Adapt to changing times & climate

Refer to 'Climate-resilient crops'; such crops, designed to withstand these chal-lenges, can be the way forward. After all the changing monsoon patterns and intensifying heatwaves are not distant intensifying heatwaves are not distant threats. These are urgent crises that need to be addressed on priority. The launch of several high-yielding, climateresillent rop varieties is welcome. Howevever, the success of such endeavours hinges heavily on a number of factors, ranging from an effective outreach to small-scale farmers to scientific inputs. A collective effort, rooted in science, is essential to ensuring food security in the face of climate change. face of climate change.

GAGANPREET SINGH, BY MAIL

Letters to the Editor, typed in double space, should not exceed the 200-word limit. These should be cogenity written and can be sent by e-snall to: Letters@tifbunemail.

#ExpressExplained

If there are questions of current or contemporary relevance that you would like explained, please write to explained@indianexpress.com

#### EXPLAINED SCIENCE

#### MICROWAVE OVENS HOST THRIVING COMMUNITIES OF MICROBES: STUDY

**EXPRESS NEWS SERVICE** 

MICROWAVE OVENS used in homes, of-fices, and laboratories host thriving com-

fices, and laboratories host thriving com-munities of microbes, according to a new study. The findings challenge the long-held belief that microwave radiation used to warm food completely kills bacteria, which can cause food-bornei illnesses. However, this does nor mean that the microbes found in microwaves present a unique or increased risk compared with other parts of kitchess, Previous studies have shown that kitchen appliances such as coffer makers and dishwashers host distinct communities of microbes. "What is clear is that one cannot trust

distinct communities of microbes.

"What is clear is that one cannot trust
a microwave to be a cleaner environment
in terms of microorganisms compared to
another kitchen surface. They must be
cleaned like the rest of the kitchen,"
Manuel Porcar, a microbiologist at the
luniversity of Velencia in Spain and co-author of the study, told New Scientist magarine in an interview.

azine in an interview.

The new study, The microwave bacteriome: biodiversity of domestic and laboratory microwave ovens', was pub-lished in the journal Frontiers in Microbiology last week.

How was the study carried out?

The team of researchers took samples from 30 microwave ovens in homes, sci-entific laboratories, and shared kitchens,

such as in office spaces and cafeterias. The researchers then cultured its sam-ples — a method of multiplying microor-ganisms to determine the type of organ-

49 people have served as the Vice President of the US.

29 Vice Presidents have gone on to formally seek a party's presidential nomination, either immediately after their vice presidency or later on.

10 of these vice presidents have successfully secured the top job.

THE TREND of Vice Presidents seeking the presidency has become more common in modern times

15 of 18 Vice Presidents have launched presidential campaigns, since the first term of President Franklin D Roosevelt

5 of these 15 have emerged Victorious. They are Democrats Harry Truman, Lyndon B Johnson and Joe Biden, and Republicans Richard Nixon and George H W

began in 1933.

TELLING NUMBERS

29 US VPs have sought

presidency, only 10 have won

Vice President Kamala Harris is the presumptive presidential nominee for the Democratic Party. This makes her the latest US Vice President to try for the top job. According to data from the Pew Research Center,

**Drishti IAS IAS GS Foundation Course** 
 V Delth
 V Przywograj
 V Jajpur
 V Lucknow

 Gojas Menima
 20 HUSE
 Grijas Menima
 20 HUSE
 Grijas Menima
 150 HUSE
 Brjas Menima
 150 HUSE
 150 HU

Kamala Harris

ny Carter. This is un (FDR's successor) and Johnson (Kennedy's successor) who won subsequent presidential elections

3 modern Vice Presidents — Henry Wallace (1948), Walter Mondale (1984), and Al Gore (2000) — have won their party's nomination but lost the general

5 modern Vice Presidents – John Nance Garner (1940), Alben Barkley (1952), Hubert Humphrey (1972), Dan Quayle (2000), and Mike Pence (2024) – have failed to secure their party's nomination. ENS

ism in the sample being tested — in Petri dishes, and identified the genera or groups of the microbes that flourished. They also sequenced the DNA in the sam-ples to get further information about bac-teria found in the microwaves.

#### What were the findings of the study? The researchers found 747 different

The researchers found the succession of the succ in all three types of microwave ovens, but were more abundant in the household and

were more abundant in the household and shared-use appliances, "according to are-port on the study by the journal Nature. Some bacteria found in domestic mi-crowaves, such as Klebsiella, Entero-occus, and Aeromonas, may pose a risk to human health. Samples from lab microwave ovens contained the most diverse bacteria, in-

contained the most diverse bacteria, in-cluding "extremophiles" or microbes that can withstand high radiation, high temperatures, and extreme dryness.

peratures, and extreme dryness. Belinda Ferrari, a researcher at the University of New South Wales (Australia) told New Scientist that she was not surprised that the researchers found bacteria living in microwaves. "They can survive in almost any extreme-exposure environment and they can adapt to everything," she said.

Ferrari also underlined the importance of feaning microwave exposure than of the properties of the prope

lance of cleaning microwave ovens regu-larly with disinfectant products. "Some workplace microwaves are disgusting and no one cleans them," she said.

not include Gerald R Ford, who took over as President following Richard Nixon's

resignation, b

election to is unlike Trun

#### **EXPLAINED GLOBAL**

# **Hindus of Bangladesh**

Where does the minority community, under attack in the post-Hasina period, live in Bangladesh? The share of the country's Hindu population has been determined by factors including Partition, migration

#### ARJUN SENGUPTA

MUHAMMAD YUNUS, head of Bangladesh's caretaker government, visited the Dhakesh-wari Temple in Dhaka on Tuesday, and assured leaders of the Hindu community that "we are allone people", and "justice will be given to all". Bangladesh's minority Hindus bane faced more than 200 attacks in 50-odd districts since

more man zou attaos in zou tacasa in comments and the fall of Sheikh Hasina's Awami League government on August 5. As policing collapsed, at least five people were reported killed in attacks on Hindu families, institutions, and temples.

#### The largest minority

Bangladesh's 2022 census counted a little more than 13.1 million Hindus, who made up 7.96% of the country's population, Other mi-norities (Buddhists, Christians, etc.) together constituted less than 1% Muslims were 91.08% of Bangladesh's 165.16 million people.

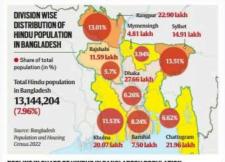
of Bangladesh's 165.16 million people.
The share of Hindus in the population varies widely across Bangladesh's eight divisions—from just 3.94% in Mymensingh to 13.51% in Sylhet (See map).
In four of Bangladesh's 64 districts, every fifth person is a Hindu — Gopalganj in Dhaka division (26.94% of the district population), Moulvibazar in Sylhet division (24.44%), Thakurgaon in Bangpur division (22.17%), and Khulna in Khulna division (20.75%).
Hindus were more than 10% in 21 districts, according to the 2022 count.
Declining share in sonulation.

#### Declining share in population

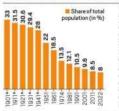
Historically, Hindus had a much bigger share of the population in the Bengali-speak-ing region that makes up today's Bangladesh. At the beginning of the last century, they con-stituted about a third of the population of this region (See dury'). There has been a sig-nificant demographic shift since then. Every census since 1901 has indicated a de-

Every ceres usince 1901 has indicated a de-cline in the share of Hindus in the population of what is today's Bangladesh. This decline was the steepest between the censuses of 1941 and 1974; i.e. when Bangladesh was East Pakistan. Notably becomes

the steepest between the censuses of 1941 and 1974, i.e. when Bangladesh was East Pakistan. Notably however, only the 1951 census reported a significant fall in the absolute numbers of Hindus compared with the previous (1941) count – from about 11.8 million to about 9.2 million. The number recovered gradually to reach the pre-Partition level of 11.8 million in the 2001 census. The population of Muslims in this region rose from about 29.5 million in 1941 to 110.4 million in 2001. The increase in the proportion of Muslims in the population – from an estimate 66.1 kin 1901 to more than 015 to-day — corresponds to the percentage decline in the Hindu population during this time. Multiple factors – including some that pre-date the Partition — are behind this charge.



#### DECLINE IN SHARE OF HINDUS IN BANGLADESH POPULATION



Pre-Partition figures are indicative. Actual figures may differ because the Radcliffe Line cut through districts. For example, Karimganj, today a district of Assam, India, was formerly a part of

Source: Data for 1901-1941 based on Census of India; data for 1951, 1961 based on Census of Pokistan; data for 1974 onward based on Census of Bangladesh, Rounded up to one decimal point. Data sourced from the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

#### Fertility rates differential

According to estimates by scholars, the fer-tility rate among Muslims has historically been

According to estimates by scholars, the fertility rate among Muslims has historically been higher than that of Hindus in Bengal. Data from the first census of India (1872) orward support this hypothesis, primanly based on a comparison between Hindu-majority West Bengal and Muslim-majority Fast Bengal.

The American anthropologist David Mandelbaum argued that the impact of religion on the differential fertility rates in Bengal was indirect, and acted primarily throughed-ucational and economic factors. (Human Fertility in India, 1974) Muslims across Bengal belonged to the lower socio-economic strata and lagged in education—both factors associated with higher fertility rates. They were also more rural, and engaged in agriculture, again a factor associated with larger family sizes and consequently, fertility when compared to urban households.

This trend continued after Partition. The total martial Fertility rate (a lifetime measure of marital fertility) of Muslims was 7.6 children per woman compared with 5.6 for

Hindus, demographers | Stoeckel and M A

Hindus, demographers J Stoeckel and M A Choudhury wrote in their 1969 paper 'Differential Fertility in a Rural Area of East Pakistan', published in the Journal The Milbank Memorial Pund Quorterly.

Whale fertility rates in both communities have fallen since, the total fertility rates in both communities have fallen since, the total fertility rate of Hindus was 1.9 children per woman compared with 2.3 for Muslims in 2014, M Moinuddin Haider, Mizamur Rahman, and Makid Kans Luwar is it their 2010 cases. Nahid Kamal wrote in their 2019 paper 'Hindu Population Growth in Bangladesh: A Demographic Puzzle' published in the Journal of Religion and Demography.

#### Partition and migration

Bengal and Punjab were the two ovinces of British India that were divided tween India and Pakistan on the lines of re on. The division was haphazard, ofto agion. The division was naphazard, often a bitrary, and left a trail of violence and trauma whose reverberations can be felt even now. However, in Bengal, unlike Punjab, there was no massive, state-facilitated exchange of pop-ulation across the new border in 1947.

Historian Gyanesh Kudaisya wrote that 11.4 million Hindus (42% of the Hindu population of undivided Bengal) remained in East Bengal after Partition. \*In 1947, only 344,000 Hindu after ration). In 1997, 01th 344000 High refugees came in 1998, 01th 345 and the hope lingered among the minorities of East Pakistan that they could continue to live there peacefully. Kudaisya wrote: [Divided Landscapes, Fagamented Identities: East Bengal Refugees and Their Rehabilitation in India, 1947-79 in The Long History of Furtition in Bengal Event. Memory, Representations, 2024).

The Long reasony of primoton in energia; event, Memory, Representations, 2024)

The movement of refugees took place through the 1950s and 1960s, and volumes varied based on community relations between Hindus and Mussims. Even when major riots were not taking place, Hindus in Bangladesh faced what scholar's Sekhar Bandyopadhyay and Anasua Basu Ray Chaudhury called "Conjunctural violence" caused by the specific circumstances of Partition. This did not amount to "more than werbal abuse and minor physical intimidation, prompted by an unusual resource

Assam (including present-day Meghalaya, Nagaland, and Mizoram), West bregaland, right are corded upprecedented increases in population between 1951 1961, which scholars attribute entirely to the arrival of refugees from East Pakistan. Another wave of migration took place in 1971, as the Pakistani Army and its collaborators went on a murderous campaign against Bengalis before the Überation War. According

Bengalis before the Liberation War. According to Indian estimates, approximately 9.7 million Bengalis sought refuge in India during the con-litic, amount 70.65 of whom were Hindu.

"The West Pakistani generalis had calcu-lated that by forcing millions of East Pakistani Hindus to flee to India they would weaken Bengali nationalismas a political force, "Sanjib Baruala wrote for The Indian Express in 2021. Since the formation of Bangladesh, mi-ration of Hindus into India has decreased."

Since the formation of Bangladesh, mi-gration of Hindus into India has decreased Porous borders, well-established familial and kinship networks in India, and periodic in-ter-religious tensions in Bangladesh are driv-ers of this migration.

# Why govt has shelved draft Broadcast Bill

THE MINISTRY of Information and Broadand an analysis of mormation and analysis casting on Monday withdrew a fresh draft of the Broadcast Bill which it had privately circulated among a handful of industry stakeholders. The draft had triggered widespread criticism from several quarters.

Why was the Bill withdrawn?

The Indian Express has learnt that the government withdrew the Bill following a major difference of opinion within the ministry on whether the Bill should apply to non-news online content creators. As per the draft Bill, such creators would have fallen under the category of over-the-top (OTT) broadcasters.

While the ministry did not respond to requests for a comment on the matter, in a statement posted on X on Monday night, it referred to an earlier draft Bill placed in the

offering stakeholders "further additional time" till October 15 to provide their com-ments. "A fresh draft will be published after detailed consultations," it said.

Why has the statement triggered confusion? The ministry's statement has left some questions unanswered. Itmakes no mention of the 2024 draft, confusing stakeholders, especially those with whom the government did not share this version. "Are we supposed to send our comments on the November 2023 version of the nove-withdrawn draft, because a copy was never formally shared withus?" said a person from the industry, requesting anonymity.

The second law question is around the secretive nature of the consultations that the government has engaged in since July this year. Consultations regarding the 2024 draft

have been held with only a market holders including some industry bodies, tele-com companies, and tech companies. Those who received the 2024 version were given watermarked documents with unique codes to discourage leaks "But knowing that the go

EXPLAINED ernment's intention chan significantly in the latest v POLICY

significantly in the latest ver-sion, are people supposed to send in their comments with that in mind? It also begs the question, if a provision is not included in the 2023 version but was present in the 2024 version, how can we make comments specific to that?" a sec-ond industry executive said.

#### How was the 2024 draft different? Why?

The draft broadcast Bill, which seeks to re-place the 1995 Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act, sought to consolidate the le-gal framework for the broadcasting sector, and extend it to OTT content and digital news

The new draft Bill expanded its remit to include social media accounts and online video creators, sought to deffine a "digital news broadcaster" in sweeping terms to in-clude independent content creators, and pro-posed prior registration with the govern-ment. This elicited a public pushback from independent content creators, and private one from big tech companies over fears of government overreach.

one from big tech companies over fears of government overreach. A senior government official said that a key reason behind the significant expansion of scope in the 2024 draft Bill compared to the 2023 version was the role some inde-pendent content creators played in the run-up to the 2024 kick Sabba polls.

"There were a number of instances where creators made videos on current affairs which made some sensational claims about the government and its senior leaders."

the government and its senior leaders... That's when it was decided that there has to be an accountability measure for these cre-ators as well," the official said.

# Why Delhi HC is hearing a plea against exclusion of IPC Sec 377 in BNS

#### AJOY SINHA KARPURAM NEW DELHI, AUGUST14

THE DELHI High Court on Tuesday asked THE DELHI High Court on Tuesday asked the Centre to clarify its stance on non-con-sensual sexual offences against LGBTQIA+ persons and men under the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023 (BNS). The new crim-inal law came into force on July 1, 2024, and replaced the Indian Penal Code, 1860 (IPC).

#### Issue before the court

The Supreme Court in Naviej Singh John v. Union of India (2018) decriminalised ho mosexuality by ruling that Section 377 (un natural offences) of the IPC would not pun ish people in same-sex relationships. This provision punished anyone who "voluntar-

ily has carnal intercourse against the order of nature with any man, woman or animal". Despite the SCs reinterpretation, how-ever, Section 377 remained in the text of the IPC until the BNS came into force — where it was deleted entirely.

it was deleted entirely.

See a work of the may have had unforeseen consequences, according to the petitioners who have approached the Delhi HC. They have argued that Section 377 provided protections to men and LGBTQA+ individuals from non-consensual sexual intercourse even after the Navtej Johar verdict.

#### Rape in BNS, IPC

Chapter V of the BNS is titled "Of offences against women and child" and provides the definition and punishment for the crime of rape under Section 63. But the language of

the section is gendered — it only considers rape in the context of a man committing the crime against a woman. On the other hand, Section 377 (while it was still on the books) punished non-consensual intercourse "with any man, woman or animal".

punished non-consensual unary man, woman or animal".

The SCS 2018 werder referred to those areas of Section 377 that criminalised consensual unatural sex as "irrational, in-defensible and manifestly arbitrary". The court noted that the section was used as a weapon to harass and discriminate against weapon to harass and discriminate against the section was used as a weapon to harass and discriminate against the section was used as a weapon to harass and discriminate against the section of the sec

weapon to harass and discriminate against members of the LGBTQIA+ community However, the court clarified that its judg-ment was limited to decriminalising conisual sex between adults. This is why, in its 2023 report on the

BNS, the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Home Affairs recommended retaining Section 377 in the new law. It said: "In the Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023, no provision for non-consensual sexual of-fence against male, female, transgender and for bestiality has been made." EXPLAINED In BNS, alternative

That said, Section 36 of the BNS provides every person with the "right of private de-vect their own body or the body r person "against any offence af-human body".

fecting the h on 38 details the situations whe this right allows the "voluntary causing of death or of any other harm to the assailant". This includes situations where a person is faced with "an assault with the intention of committing rape" or "an assault with the intention of gratifying unnatural lust". Unlike the offence of rape, these provisions are not limited to women or any specific gender. Section 140 of the BNS punishes kidnap-

Section 140 of the 81% punishes (adnap-ping or abduction where the victim is "sub-jected to grievous hurt, or slavery, or to the unnatural lust of any person". However, in both cases (private defence and kidnapping) the phrase "unnatural lust" has not been defined.

#### Arguments in Delhi HC

On Monday, a Delhi HC Bench compris-ing Acting Chief Justice Manmohan and Justice Tushar Rao Gedela began to hear a

PII. filed by lawyer Gantavya Gulati. The pe-titioner argued that "Section 377 of IPC in its absence poses threat to every individual but especially LGBTQ persons". The peti-tioner also said the BNS does not contain any protections for a man who is sexually assaulted by another man.

assauted by another man.

The Centre, however, argued that the court could not direct the legislature to enact a provision even if there was an anonaly in the law. The government counsel pointed out that a representation had already been filed flagging this issue with the Union government, and was pending consideration.

The Reads of the Country of

The Bench directed the Centre to return on August 28 to clarify its stance on non-consensual sexual offences following the deletion of Section 377.

LAW